

4 Series Mixed Signal Oscilloscopes MSO44, MSO46, MSO44B and MSO46B Specifications and Performance Verification

Warning: The servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To avoid personal injury, do not perform any servicing unless you are qualified to do so. Refer to all safety summaries prior to performing service.

Revision A

Register now! Click the following link to protect your product. tek.com/register



Copyright © 2024, Tektronix. 2024 All rights reserved. Licensed software products are owned by Tektronix or its subsidiaries or suppliers, and are protected by national copyright laws and international treaty provisions. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. Information in this publication supersedes that in all previously published material. Specifications and price change privileges reserved. All other trade names referenced are the service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

TEKTRONIX and TEK are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

Tektronix, Inc. 14150 SW Karl Braun Drive P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, OR 97077 US

For product information, sales, service, and technical support visit *tek.com* to find contacts in your area. For warranty information visit *tek.com/warranty*.

Contents

| List of Figures | 5 |
|---|-----|
| List of Tables | 6 |
| Important safety information | 7 |
| General safety summary | 7 |
| To avoid fire or personal injury | 7 |
| Probes and test leads | 9 |
| Service safety summary | 9 |
| Terms in this manual | 10 |
| Terms on the product | 10 |
| Symbols on the product | 10 |
| Specifications | 11 |
| Analog channel input and vertical specification | 11 |
| Timebase system | 19 |
| Trigger system | 21 |
| Serial Trigger specifications | 24 |
| Digital acquisition system | 24 |
| Digital volt meter (DVM) | 24 |
| Trigger frequency counter | 24 |
| Arbitrary Function Generator system | 25 |
| Display system | 27 |
| Processor system | 27 |
| Input/Output port specifications | 28 |
| Data storage specifications | 29 |
| Power supply system | 32 |
| Safety characteristics | 32 |
| Environmental specifications | 32 |
| Mechanical specifications | 33 |
| Performance verification procedures | 34 |
| Test record | 35 |
| Input Impedance test record | 35 |
| DC Gain Accuracy test record | 36 |
| DC Offset Accuracy test record | 41 |
| Analog Bandwidth test record | 47 |
| Random Noise High Res acquisition mode test record | 77 |
| Long term sample rate through AFG DC offset accuracy test records | 111 |
| Performance tests | |
| Prerequisites | 119 |
| Self test | 120 |
| Check input impedance | |
| Check DC gain accuracy | |
| Check DC offset accuracy | |
| Check analog bandwidth | |
| Check random noise | |
| Check long term sample rate | 129 |

Contents

| Check digital threshold accuracy | 130 |
|--|-----|
| Check AUX Out output voltage levels | |
| Check DVM voltage accuracy (DC) | |
| Check DVM voltage accuracy (AC) | 133 |
| Check trigger frequency accuracy and maximum input frequency | |
| Check AFG sine and ramp frequency accuracy | 135 |
| Check AFG square and pulse frequency accuracy | 136 |
| Check AFG signal amplitude accuracy | |
| Check AFG DC offset accuracy | |

List of Figures

| Figure 1: Frequency/period test | 135 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Figure 2: Frequency/period test | 136 |
| Figure 3: 50 Ω terminator accuracy | 137 |
| Figure 4: Amplitude test | 137 |
| Figure 5: 50 Ω terminator accuracy | 138 |
| Figure 6: DC offset tests | 139 |

List of Tables

| Table 1: Expected gain worksheet | 123 |
|---|-----|
| Table 2: CF (Calibration Factor) = 1.414 × ((50 / Measurement Ω) + 1) | 137 |
| Table 3: CF (Calibration Factor) = 0.5 × ((50 / Measurement Ω) + 1) | 138 |

Important safety information

This manual contains information and warnings that must be followed by the user for safe operation and to keep the product in a safe condition.

To safely perform service on this product, see the Service safety summary that follows the General safety summary.

General safety summary

Use the product only as specified. Review the following safety precautions to avoid injury and prevent damage to this product or any products connected to it. Carefully read all instructions. Retain these instructions for future reference.

This product shall be used in accordance with local and national codes.

For correct and safe operation of the product, it is essential that you follow generally accepted safety procedures in addition to the safety precautions specified in this manual.

The product is designed to be used by trained personnel only.

Only qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved should remove the cover for repair, maintenance, or adjustment.

Before use, always check the product with a known source to be sure it is operating correctly.

This product is not intended for detection of hazardous voltages.

Use personal protective equipment to prevent shock and arc blast injury where hazardous live conductors are exposed.

While using this product, you may need to access other parts of a larger system. Read the safety sections of the other component manuals for warnings and cautions related to operating the system.

When incorporating this equipment into a system, the safety of that system is the responsibility of the assembler of the system.

To avoid fire or personal injury

Use proper power cord

Use only the power cord specified for this product and certified for the country of use. Do not use the provided power cord for other products.

Ground the product

This product is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cord. To avoid electric shock, the grounding conductor must be connected to earth ground. Before making connections to the input or output terminals of the product, ensure that the product is properly grounded. Do not disable the power cord grounding connection.

Power disconnect

The power cord disconnects the product from the power source. See instructions for the location. Do not position the equipment so that it is difficult to operate the power cord; it must remain accessible to the user at all times to allow for guick disconnection if needed.

Connect and disconnect properly

Do not connect or disconnect probes or test leads while they are connected to a voltage source.

Use only insulated voltage probes, test leads, and adapters supplied with the product, or indicated by Tektronix to be suitable for the product.

Observe all terminal ratings

To avoid fire or shock hazard, observe all rating and markings on the product. Consult the product manual for further ratings information before making connections to the product.

Do not exceed the Measurement Category (CAT) rating and voltage or current rating of the lowest rated individual component of a product, probe, or accessory. Use caution when using 1:1 test leads because the probe tip voltage is directly transmitted to the product.

Do not apply a potential to any terminal, including the common terminal, that exceeds the maximum rating of that terminal.

Do not float the common terminal above the rated voltage for that terminal.

The measurement terminals on this product are not rated for connection to Category III or IV circuits.

Do not operate without covers

Do not operate this product with covers or panels removed, or with the case open. Hazardous voltage exposure is possible.

Avoid exposed circuitry

Do not touch exposed connections and components when power is present.

Do not operate with suspected failures

If you suspect that there is damage to this product, have it inspected by qualified service personnel.

Disable the product if it is damaged. Do not use the product if it is damaged or operates incorrectly. If in doubt about safety of the product, turn it off and disconnect the power cord. Clearly mark the product to prevent its further operation.

Before use, inspect voltage probes, test leads, and accessories for mechanical damage and replace when damaged. Do not use probes or test leads if they are damaged, if there is exposed metal, or if a wear indicator shows.

Examine the exterior of the product before you use it. Look for cracks or missing pieces.

Use only specified replacement parts.

Do not operate in wet/damp conditions

Be aware that condensation may occur if a unit is moved from a cold to a warm environment.

Do not operate in an explosive atmosphere

Keep product surfaces clean and dry

Remove the input signals before you clean the product.

Provide proper ventilation

Refer to the installation instructions in the manual for details on installing the product so it has proper ventilation.

Slots and openings are provided for ventilation and should never be covered or otherwise obstructed. Do not push objects into any of the openings.

Provide a safe working environment

Always place the product in a location convenient for viewing the display and indicators.

Avoid improper or prolonged use of keyboards, pointers, and button pads. Improper or prolonged keyboard or pointer use may result in serious injury.

Be sure your work area meets applicable ergonomic standards. Consult with an ergonomics professional to avoid stress injuries.

Use care when lifting and carrying the product. This product is provided with a handle or handles for lifting and carrying.

Use only the Tektronix rackmount hardware specified for this product.

Probes and test leads

Before connecting probes or test leads, connect the power cord from the power connector to a properly grounded power outlet.

Keep fingers behind the protective barrier, protective finger guard, or tactile indicator on the probes. Remove all probes, test leads and accessories that are not in use.

Use only correct Measurement Category (CAT), voltage, temperature, altitude, and amperage rated probes, test leads, and adapters for any measurement.

Beware of high voltages

Understand the voltage ratings for the probe you are using and do not exceed those ratings. Two ratings are important to know and understand:

- The maximum measurement voltage from the probe tip to the probe reference lead.
- The maximum floating voltage from the probe reference lead to earth ground.

These two voltage ratings depend on the probe and your application. Refer to the Specifications section of the manual for more information.



WARNING: To prevent electrical shock, do not exceed the maximum measurement or maximum floating voltage for the oscilloscope input BNC connector, probe tip, or probe reference lead.

Connect and disconnect properly

Connect the probe output to the measurement product before connecting the probe to the circuit under test. Connect the probe reference lead to the circuit under test before connecting the probe input. Disconnect the probe input and the probe reference lead from the circuit under test before disconnecting the probe from the measurement product.

De-energize the circuit under test before connecting or disconnecting the current probe.

Connect the probe reference lead to earth ground only.

Do not connect a current probe to any wire that carries voltages or frequencies above the current probe voltage rating.

Inspect the probe and accessories

Before each use, inspect probe and accessories for damage (cuts, tears, or defects in the probe body, accessories, or cable jacket). Do not use if damaged.

Service safety summary

The Service safety summary section contains additional information required to safely perform service on the product. Only qualified personnel should perform service procedures. Read this Service safety summary and the General safety summary before performing any service procedures.

To avoid electric shock

Do not touch exposed connections.

Do not service alone

Do not perform internal service or adjustments of this product unless another person capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation is present.

Disconnect power

To avoid electric shock, switch off the product power and disconnect the power cord from the mains power before removing any covers or panels, or opening the case for servicing.

Use care when servicing with power on

Dangerous voltages or currents may exist in this product. Disconnect power, remove battery (if applicable), and disconnect test leads before removing protective panels, soldering, or replacing components.

Verify safety after repair

Always recheck ground continuity and mains dielectric strength after performing a repair.

Terms in this manual

These terms may appear in this manual:



WARNING: Warning statements identify conditions or practices that could result in injury or loss of life.



CAUTION: Caution statements identify conditions or practices that could result in damage to this product or other property.

Terms on the product

These terms may appear on the product:

- DANGER indicates an injury hazard immediately accessible as you read the marking.
- WARNING indicates an injury hazard not immediately accessible as you read the marking.
- CAUTION indicates a hazard to property including the product.

Symbols on the product



When this symbol is marked on the product, be sure to consult the manual to find out the nature of the potential hazards and any actions which have to be taken to avoid them. (This symbol may also be used to refer the user to ratings in the manual.)

The following symbols(s) may appear on the product.



CAUTION: Refer to Manual



Protective Ground (Earth) Chassis Ground Terminal



sis Ground Sta



Functional Earth Terminal

Specifications

This chapter contains specifications for the instrument. All specifications are typical unless noted as guaranteed. Typical specifications are provided for your convenience but are not guaranteed. Specifications that are marked with the
vector symbol are guaranteed and checked in Performance Verification.

To meet specifications, these conditions must first be met:

- The instrument must have been calibrated in an ambient temperature between 18 °C and 28 °C (64 °F and 82 °F).
- The instrument must be operating within the environmental limits described in these specifications.
- The instrument must be powered from a source that meets the specifications.
- The instrument must have been operating continuously for at least 20 minutes within the specified operating temperature range.
- You must perform the Signal path compensation procedure after the warmup period. See the Signal path compensation procedure for how to perform signal path compensation. If the ambient temperature changes more than 5 °C (9 °F), repeat the procedure.
- The measurement system is powered from a TekVPI compatible oscilloscope.

Warranted specifications describe guaranteed performance with tolerance limits or certain type-tested requirements.

Analog channel input and vertical specification

Number of input channels 4 analog channel model: 4 BNC

6 analog channel model: 6 BNC

Input coupling DC, AC

Input resistance selection 1 M Ω or 50 Ω

✓ Input impedance 1 M Ω DC

coupled

Input capacitance 1 MΩ DC

coupled, typical

 $13 pF \pm 1.5 pF$

 $1 M\Omega \pm 1\%$

✓ Input impedance 50 Ω , DC

coupled

MSO44, **MSO46**: 50 Ω ±1% (VSWR ≤1.5:1, typical)

MSO44B, MSO46B: 50 Ω ±1% (VSWR ≤1.5:1, typical for frequencies <1GHz, ≤2.0:1 for frequencies equal

to or above 1GHz

Maximum input voltage, 1 M\Omega 300 V_{RMS} at the BNC

Derate at 20 dB/decade between 4.5 MHz and 45 MHz; derate 14 dB/decade between 45 MHz and 450

MHz. Above 450 MHz, 5.5 V_{RMS}

Maximum peak input voltage at the BNC: ±425 V

Maximum input voltage, 50 Ω 5 V_{RMS} , with peaks ≤ ±20 V (DF ≤6.25%)

Number of Digitized Bits 8 bits at 6.25 GS/s

12 bits at 3.125 GS/s 13 bits at 1.25 GS/s

14 bits at 625 MS/s

15 bits at 250 MS/s

16 bits at 125 MS/s

Displayed vertically with 25 digitization levels (DL) for 8-bit and 400 digitization levels for 12-bit per division, 10.24 divisions dynamic range. DL is the abbreviation for digitization level. A DL is the smallest voltage level change that can be resolved by an 8-bit A-D Converter. This value is also known as an LSB (least significant bit).

Sensitivity range, coarse

1 M Ω 500 μ V/div to 10 V/div in a 1-2-5 sequence 50 Ω 500 μ V/div to 1 V/div in a 1-2-5 sequence

 $500~\mu\text{V/div}$ is a 2X digital zoom of 1 mV/div or a 4x digital zoom of 2 mV/div, depending on the instrument

bandwidth configuration

Sensitivity range, fine

1 M Ω Allows continuous adjustment from 500 μ V/div to 10 V/div 50 Ω Allows continuous adjustment from 500 μ V/div to 1 V/div

Sensitivity resolution, fine ≤1% of current setting

✔ DC gain accuracy

Step Gain, 50 Ω $\pm 1.0\%$, ($\pm 2.5\%$ at 1 mV/div and 500 μV/div settings), de-rated at 0.100%/ °C above 30 °C Step Gain, 1 MΩ $\pm 1.0\%$, ($\pm 2.0\%$ at 1 mV/div and 500 μV/div settings), de-rated at 0.100%/ °C above 30 °C

Variable gain ±1.5%, derated at 0.100%/ °C above 30 °C.

 $500 \,\mu\text{V/div}$ is a 2X digital zoom of 1 mV/div or a 4x digital zoom of 2 mV/div, depending on the instrument bandwidth configuration. As such, it is guaranteed by testing the non-zoomed setting.

Offset ranges, maximum

Input signal cannot exceed maximum input voltage for the 50 Ω input path.

| Volts/div setting | Maximum offset range, 50 Ω input |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 500 μV/div - 99 mV/div | ±1 V |
| 100 mV/div - 1 V/div | ±10 V |

| Volts/div setting | Maximum offset range, 1 MΩ input |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 500 μV/div - 63 mV/div | ±1 V |
| 64 mV/div - 999 mV/div | ±10 V |
| 1 V/div - 10 V/div | ±100 V |

 $500 \,\mu\text{V/div}$ is a 2X digital zoom of 1 mV/div or a 4x digital zoom of 2 mV/div, depending on the instrument bandwidth configuration. As such, it is guaranteed by testing the non-zoomed setting.

Position range

±5 divisions

✔ DC Offset accuracy

±(0.010 X | offset - position | + DC balance)

DC Balance is 0.2 div (0.4 div in 500 µV/div)

DC voltage measurement accuracy, Average acquisition mode

| Measurement Type | DC Accuracy (In Volts) |
|---|--|
| | ±((DC Gain Accuracy) * reading - (offset - position) + Offset Accuracy + 0.1 * V/div setting) |
| Delta volts between any two averages of ≥ 16 waveforms acquired with the same oscilloscope setup and ambient conditions | ±(DC Gain Accuracy * reading + 0.05 div) |

Bandwidth selections

50 $\Omega\!\!:$ 20 MHz, 250 MHz, and the full bandwidth value of your model

 $1~\text{M}\Omega\text{:}~20~\text{MHz},\,250~\text{MHz},\,350~\text{MHz},\,500~\text{MHz}$

350 MHz models cannot be configured to 500 MHz in 1 $\mbox{M}\Omega$ mode

✓ Analog bandwidth 50 Ω DC coupled

1.5 GHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 mV/div - 1 V/div | DC - 1.50 GHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

1 GHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 mV/div - 1 V/div | DC - 1.00 GHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

500 MHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 1 V/div | DC - 500 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

350 MHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 1 V/div | DC - 350 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

200 MHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 1 V/div | DC - 200 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 200 MHz |

Analog bandwidth, 1 $M\Omega$, typical

All model bandwidths except 350 MHz, 200 MHz

The limits are for ambient temperature of ≤30 °C and the bandwidth selection set to FULL. Reduce the upper bandwidth frequency by 1% for each °C above 30 °C.

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 10 V/div | DC - 500 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

350 MHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 10 V/div | DC - 350 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 250 MHz |

200 MHz models

| Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1 mV/div - 10 V/div | DC - 200 MHz |
| 500 μV/div - 995 μV/div | DC - 200 MHz |

Analog bandwidth with TPP0500, TPP1000 and TPP0250 probes, typical

The limits are for ambient temperature of ≤30 °C and the bandwidth selection set to FULL. Reduce the upper bandwidth frequency by 1% for each °C above 30 °C.

| Instrument | Volts/Div Setting | Bandwidth |
|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1.5 GHz, 1 GHz | 5 mV/div - 100 V/div | DC - 1 GHz (TPP1000 Probe) |
| 500 MHz | 5 mV/div - 100 V/div | DC - 500 MHz (TPP0500 Probe) |
| 350 MHz | 5 mV/div - 100 V/div | DC - 350 MHz (TPP0500 Probe) |
| 200 MHz | 5 mV/div - 100 V/div | DC - 200 MHz (TPP0250 Probe) |

Lower frequency limit, AC coupled, typical

<10 Hz when AC 1 MΩ coupled. The AC coupled lower frequency limits are reduced by a factor of 10 (<1 Hz) when 10X passive probes are used.

Upper frequency limit, 250 MHz 250 MHz, ± 25% bandwidth limited, typical

Upper frequency limit, 20 MHz 20 MHz, ± 25 % bandwidth limited, typical

Calculated rise time, typical

| Model | 50 Ω | TP1000 Probe | TPP0500 Probe | TPP0250 Probe |
|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 500 μV-1 V | 5 mV-10 V | 5 mV-10 V | 5 mV-10 V |
| 1.5 GHz | 333ps | 450ps | 900ps | 1.8ns |
| 1 GHz | 450ps | 450ps | 900ps | 1.8ns |
| 500 MHz | 900ps | 900ps | 900ps | 1.8ns |
| 350 MHz | 1.3ns | 1.3ns | 1.3ns | 1.8ns |
| 200 MHz | 2.3ns | 2.3ns | 2.3ns | 2.3ns |

Peak Detect or Envelope mode Minimum pulse width is >640 ps (6.25 GS/s) **pulse response, typical**

Effective bits (ENOB), typical

Typical effective bits for a 9-division p-p sine-wave input, 50 mV/div, $50-\Omega$

Sample mode, 50 Ω , 50 mV/div

| Bandwidth | Input frequency | ENOB at 6.25 GS/s |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1.5 GHz | 10 MHz | 6.80 |
| 1.5 GHz | 300 MHz | 6.80 |
| 1 GHz | 10 MHz | 7.10 |
| 1 GHz | 300 MHz | 7.10 |
| 500 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.40 |
| 500 MHz | 150 MHz | 7.40 |
| 350 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.60 |
| 350 MHz | 100 MHz | 7.60 |
| 250 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.60 |
| 250 MHz | 100 MHz | 7.60 |
| 200 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.60 |
| 200 MHz | 100 MHz | 7.60 |
| 20 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.70 |

High Res mode, 50 Ω , 50 mV/div

| Bandwidth | Input frequency | ENOB at 6.25 GS/s |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1.5 GHz | 10 MHz | 7.10 |
| 1.5 GHz | 300 MHz | 7.10 |
| 1 GHz | 10 MHz | 7.60 |
| 1 GHz | 300 MHz | 7.60 |
| 500 MHz | 10 MHz | 7.90 |
| 500 MHz | 150 MHz | 7.90 |
| 350 MHz | 10 MHz | 8.20 |
| 350 MHz | 100 MHz | 8.20 |
| 250 MHz | 10 MHz | 8.20 |
| 250 MHz | 100 MHz | 8.20 |
| 200 MHz | 10 MHz | 8.20 |
| 200 MHz | 100 MHz | 8.20 |
| 20 MHz | 10 MHz | 8.90 |

Random noise, Sample and High Res Acquisition modes, 50 Ω and 1 $M\Omega,\,6.25$ Gs/s

 \checkmark 1.5 GHz models, Sample mode (RMS), 50 Ω

| V/div | 1.5 GHz |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 mV/div | 635 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 635 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 817 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 843 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 920 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 1.582 mV |
| 100 mV/div | 3.686 mV |
| 1 V/div | 23.753 mV |

MSO44 and MSO46, Sample mode (RMS), 50 $\Omega, \,$ typical

| V/div | 1.5 GHz | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 490 μV | 300 μV | 220 µV | 145 µV | 120 μV | 80 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 490 μV | 350 μV | 220 µV | 150 μV | 130 μV | 80 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 630 µV | 380 μV | 230 μV | 175 µV | 160 μV | 110 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 650 μV | 400 μV | 280 μV | 220 µV | 215 μV | 155 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 710 µV | 510 μV | 410 µV | 340 µV | 340 μV | 260 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 1.220 mV | 980 μV | 890 µV | 760 µV | 760 μV | 630 µV |
| 100 mV/div | 2.84 mV | 2.23 mV | 1.93 mV | 1.61 mV | 1.61 mV | 1.25 mV |
| 1 V/div | 18.3 mV | 19.0 mV | 17.3 mV | 15.0 mV | 15.0 mV | 12.5 mV |

MSO44B and MSO46B, Sample mode (RMS), 50 Ω , typical

| V/div | 1.5 GHz | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 520 μV | 320 µV | 210 μV | 150 µV | 120 μV | 80 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 520 μV | 350 µV | 220 µV | 150 µV | 120 μV | 80 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 620 µV | 380 µV | 230 μV | 175 µV | 160 μV | 110 µV |
| 10 mV/div | 620 µV | 400 μV | 270 μV | 220 µV | 215 μV | 180 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 720 µV | 510 μV | 410 µV | 360 µV | 370 μV | 320 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 1.30 mV | 1.05 mV | 930 µV | 880 μV | 900 μV | 700 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 3.00 mV | 2.23 mV | 1.93 mV | 1.74 mV | 1.78 mV | 1.45 mV |
| 1 V/div | 21.0 mV | 19.3 mV | 18.1 mV | 17.5 mV | 17.6 mV | 14.0 mV |

 \checkmark All models except 1.5 GHz, High Res mode (RMS), 50 Ω

| V/div | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1 mV/div | 336 µV | 259 μV | 194 μV | 161 μV | 96 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 363 µV | 259 μV | 194 μV | 161 μV | 96 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 394 μV | 304 μV | 239 μV | 174 μV | 96 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 434 μV | 356 μV | 284 μV | 206 μV | 103 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 551 μV | 466 μV | 349 μV | 298 μV | 141 µV |
| Table continue | d | | ' | <u> </u> | - |

16

| V/div | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 50 mV/div | 1.038 mV | 1.038 mV | 739 µV | 596 μV | 259 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 2.102 mV | 1.596 mV | 1.349 mV | 1.349 mV | 609 μV |
| 1 V/div | 16.874 mV | 12.850mV | 11.617 mV | 11.617 mV | 4.906 mV |

MSO44 and MSO46, except 1.5 GHz, High Res mode (RMS), 50 Ω , typical

| V/div | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 260 μV | 200 μV | 150 μV | 125 μV | 75 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 280 μV | 200 μV | 150 μV | 125 μV | 75 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 305 μV | 235 μV | 185 μV | 135 μV | 75 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 335 µV | 275 μV | 220 μV | 160 μV | 80 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 425 μV | 360 μV | 270 μV | 230 μV | 110 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 800 μV | 800 μV | 570 μV | 460 μV | 200 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.62 mV | 1.23 mV | 1.04 mV | 1.04 mV | 480 μV |
| 1 V/div | 13.0 mV | 9.90 mV | 8.95 mV | 8.95 mV | 3.78 mV |

MSO44B and MSO46B, except 1.5 GHz, High Res mode (RMS), 50 Ω , typical

| V/div | 1 GHz | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 280 μV | 210 μV | 150 μV | 125 μV | 75 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 280 μV | 210 μV | 150 μV | 125 μV | 75 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 300 μV | 230 μV | 185 μV | 135 μV | 75 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 330 µV | 260 μV | 220 μV | 160 μV | 80 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 420 µV | 350 μV | 270 μV | 230 μV | 110 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 800 μV | 780 μV | 570 μV | 460 μV | 200 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.65 mV | 1.29 mV | 1.04 mV | 1.04 mV | 480 μV |
| 1 V/div | 13.0 mV | 10.0 mV | 8.95 mV | 8.95 mV | 3.78 mV |

MSO44 and MSO46, Sample mode (RMS), 1 M Ω , typical

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1 mV/div | 210 μV | 140 μV | 120 μV | 78 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 210 μV | 140 μV | 120 μV | 78 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 230 μV | 160 μV | 135 μV | 96 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 270 μV | 200 μV | 190 μV | 135 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 370 μV | 300 μV | 300 μV | 240 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 760 μV | 600 μV | 650 μV | 750 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.75 mV | 1.350 mV | 1.45 mV | 1.22 mV |
| 1 V/div | 19.00 mV | 15.25 mV | 15.70 mV | 11.20 mV |

MSO44B and MSO46B, Sample mode (RMS), 1 M Ω , typical

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1 mV/div | 220 μV | 150 μV | 120 μV | 75 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 220 μV | 150 μV | 120 μV | 75 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 230 μV | 170 μV | 135 μV | 100 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 270 μV | 210 μV | 200 μV | 170 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 370 μV | 300 μV | 300 μV | 240 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 760 μV | 600 μV | 650 μV | 750 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.75 mV | 1.350 mV | 1.45 mV | 1.22 mV |
| 1 V/div | 19.00 mV | 15.25 mV | 15.70 mV | 11.20 mV |

MSO44 and MSO46, High Res mode (RMS), 1 M Ω , typical

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 200 μV | 140 μV | 120 μV | 75 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 200 μV | 140 μV | 120 μV | 75 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 210 μV | 150 μV | 130 μV | 75 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 230 μV | 160 μV | 150 μV | 80 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 280 μV | 200 μV | 200 μV | 100 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 520 μV | 370 μV | 410 µV | 180 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.24 mV | 880 μV | 930 μV | 460 μV |
| 1 V/div | 14.3 mV | 10.20 mV | 10.30 mV | 5.45 mV |

MSO44B and MSO46B, High Res mode (RMS), 1 $\mbox{M}\Omega,$ typical

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 mV/div | 200 μV | 150 μV | 120 μV | 70 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 210 μV | 150 μV | 120 μV | 70 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 220 μV | 160 μV | 130 μV | 70 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 230 μV | 170 μV | 150 μV | 75 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 300 μV | 230 μV | 220 μV | 100 μV |
| 50 mV/div | 550 μV | 450 μV | 450 μV | 200 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.35 mV | 1.00 mV | 1.03 mV | 480 μV |
| 1 V/div | 15.0 mV | 11.5 mV | 11.5 mV | 5.80 mV |

 \checkmark All models, High Res mode (RMS), 1 MΩ

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1 mV/div | 259 μV | 181 μV | 155 μV | 96 μV |
| 2 mV/div | 259 μV | 181 μV | 155 μV | 96 μV |
| 5 mV/div | 271 μV | 194 μV | 168 μV | 96 μV |
| 10 mV/div | 298 μV | 206 μV | 194 μV | 103 μV |
| 20 mV/div | 363 µV | 259 μV | 259 μV | 129 µV |
| Table continued. | | • | ' | ' |

| V/div | 500 MHz | 350 MHz | 250/200 MHz | 20 MHz |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| 50 mV/div | 674 μV | 479 μV | 531 μV | 233 μV |
| 100 mV/div | 1.609 mV | 1.141 mV | 1.206 mV | 596 μV |
| 1 V/div | 18.561 mV | 13.239 mV | 13.369 mV | 7.074 mV |

Delay between analog channels, full bandwidth, typical

 \leq 100 ps for any two channels with input impedance set to 50 Ω , DC coupling with equal Volts/div or above 10 mV/div

Deskew range

MSO44, **MSO46**: -125 ns to +125 ns with a resolution of 40 ps

MSO44B, **MSO46B**: -125 ns to +125 ns with a resolution of 40 ps (for Peak Detect and Envelope acquisition modes). -125 ns to +125 ns with a resolution of 1 ps (for all other acquisition modes).

Crosstalk (channel isolation), typical

≥ 200:1 up to the rated bandwidth for any two channels having equal Volts/div settings

Total probe power

TekVPI+ Compliant probe interfaces: (4 per MSO44, 6 per MSO46) and 1 TekVPI interface for Aux In

MSO46: 80 W maximum (40 W maximum for channels 1-3, 40 W maximum for channels 4-6 and Aux In)

MSO44: 80 W maximum (40 W maximum for channels 1-3, 40 W maximum for channel 4 and Aux In)

Probe power per channel

| Voltage | Max Amperage | Voltage Tolerance |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5 V | 60 mA | ±10% |
| 12 V | 1.67 A (20 W maximum software limit) | ±10% |

TekVPI interconnect

All analog channel inputs on the front panel conform to the TEKVPI specification.

Timebase system

Sample rate

| Max HW Capability | Number of Channels | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| 6.25 GS/s | 1-6 | |

Interpolated waveform rate range

500 GS/sec, 250 GS/sec, 125 GS/sec, 62.5 GS/sec, 25 GS/sec, and 12.5 GS/sec

Record length range

Standard 1 k points to 31.25 M points in single sample increments

Optional 62.5 M points

Seconds/Division range

| Model | 1 K | 10 K | 100 K | 1 M | 10 M | 31.25 M | 62.5 M |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------|------|---------|--------|
| MSO4X Standard 31.25 M | 200 ps - 64 s | 200 ps - 640 s | 200 ps - 1 | 000 s | | | N/A |
| MSO4X Option 62.5 M | 200 ps - 64 s | 200 ps - 640 s | 200 ps - 1 | 000 s | | | |
| MSO4BX Standard 31.25 M | 20 ps - 64 s | 20 ps - 640 s | 400 ps - 1 | 000 s | | | |
| MSO4BX Option 62.5 M | 20 ps - 64 s | 20 ps - 640 s | 400 ps - 1 | 000 s | | | |

rate, typical

Maximum triggered acquisition Analog or digital channels: single channel [Analog or Digital 8-bit channel] on screen, measurements and math turned off. >20 wfm/sec

> FastAcq Update Rate (analog only): >500 K/second with one channel active and >100 K/second with all channels active.

Digital channel: >20/second with one channel (8-bits) active. There is no FastAcq for digital channels, but they do not slow down FastAcq for active analog channels.

Aperture uncertainty

 \leq 0.450 fs + (10⁻¹¹ * Measurement Duration)_{RMS}, for measurements having duration \leq 100 ms

✓ Timebase accuracy

 $\pm 2.5 \times 10^{-6}$ over any ≥ 1 ms time interval.

| Description | Specification |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Factory Tolerance | ±5.0 x10 ⁻⁷ ; at calibration, 25 °C ambient, over any ≥1 ms interval. |
| Temperature stability, typical | ±5.0 x10 ⁻⁷ ; tested at operating temperatures. |
| Crystal aging | ±1.5 x 10 ⁻⁶ ; frequency tolerance change at 25 °C over a period of 1 year. |

Delta-time measurement accuracy, nominal

The formulas to calculate the peak-to-peak or rms nominal delta-time measurement accuracy (DTA) for a given instrument setting and input signal is as follows (assumes insignificant signal content above Nyquist frequency):

DTA_{pp}(typical) =
$$10 \times \sqrt{\left(\frac{N}{SR_1}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{N}{SR_2}\right)^2 + \left(0.450 \text{ ps} + \left(1 \times 10^{-11} \times t_p\right)\right)^2} + \text{TBA} \times t_p$$

$$DTA_{RMS} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{N}{SR_1}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{N}{SR_2}\right)^2 + \left(0.450ps + \left(1 \times 10^{-11} \times t_p\right)\right)^2} + TBA \times t_p$$

Where:

N = input-referred guaranteed noise limit (V_{RMS})

SR₁ = Slew Rate (1st Edge) around 1st point in measurement

SR₂ = Slew Rate (2nd Edge) around 2nd point in measurement

t_p = delta-time measurement duration (sec)

TBA = timebase accuracy or Reference Frequency Error ±0.5 ppm

(Assumes insignificant error due to aliasing or over-drive.)

The term under the square root sign is the stability and is due to TIE (Time Interval Error). The errors due to this term occur throughout a single-shot measurement. The second term is due to both the absolute center-frequency accuracy and the center-frequency stability of the timebase and varies between multiple single-shot measurements over the observation interval (the amount of time from the first single-shot measurement to the final single-shot measurement).



Note: The formulas assume negligible errors due to measurement interpolation, and apply only when the interpolated sample rate is 25 GS/s or higher.

Trigger system

Trigger bandwidth (edge, pulse, and logic)

1.5 GHz models, Edge = 1.5 GHz

1.5 GHz models, Pulse and Logic = 1 GHz

1 GHz models = 1 GHz

500 MHz models = 500 MHz

350 MHz models = 350 MHz

200 MHz models = 200 MHz

Edge-type trigger sensitivity, DC coupled, typical

| Path | Range | Specification | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| $\begin{array}{c} 1 \ \text{M}\Omega \ \text{path (all} \\ \text{models)} \end{array}$ | 0.5 mV/div to 0.99 mV/div | 4.5 div from DC to instrument bandwidth | |
| | ≥ 1 mV/div | The greater of 5 mV or 0.7 div | |
| 50 Ω path, all models | | The greater of 5.6 mV or 0.7 div for frequencies between DC and 500 MHz or the instrument bandwidth (whichever is lower) | |
| | | The greater of 7 mV or 0.8 div for frequencies above 500 MHz (if applicable) | |

Trigger jitter, typical

 \leq 7 ps_{RMS}

Edge-type trigger sensitivity, not DC coupled, typical

| Trigger Coupling | Typical Sensitivity |
|------------------|--|
| NOISE REJ | 2.5 times the DC Coupled limits |
| HF REJ | 1.0 times the DC Coupled limits from DC to 50 kHz. Attenuates signals above 50 kHz. |
| LF REJ | 1.5 times the DC Coupled limits for frequencies above 50 kHz. Attenuates signals below 50 kHz. |

Logic-type triggering, minimum logic or rearm time, typical t_{rise} is rise time of the instrument.

| Triggering type | Pulse width | | Time skew needed for 100% and no triggering |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Logic | 160 ps + t _{rise} | 160 ps + t _{rise} | >360 ps / <150 ps |
| Time qualified logic | 320 ps + t _{rise} | 320 ps + t _{rise} | >360 ps / <150 ps |

For Logic, time between channels refers to the length of time a logic state derived from more than one channel must exist to be recognized. For Events, the time is the minimum time between a main and delayed event that will be recognized if more than one channel is used.

Minimum clock pulse widths for setup/hold time violation trigger, typical

t_{rise} is rise time of the instrument.

| Minimum pulsewidth, clock active | Minimum pulsewidth, clock inactive |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 320 ps + t _{rise} | 320 ps +t _{rise} |

Active pulsewidth is the width of the clock pulse from its active edge (as defined in the Clock Edge menu item) to its inactive edge. Inactive pulsewidth is the width of the pulse from its inactive edge to its active edge.

Setup/hold violation trigger, setup and hold time ranges, typical

| Feature | Min | Max |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| Setup Time | 0 ns | 20 s |
| Hold Time | 0 ns | 20 s |
| Setup + Hold Time | 320 ps | 22 s |

Input coupling on clock and data channels must be the same.

For Setup Time, positive numbers mean a data transition before the clock.

For Hold Time, positive numbers mean a data transition after the clock edge.

Setup + Hold Time is the algebraic sum of the Setup Time and the Hold Time programmed by the user.

Pulse type trigger, minimum pulse, rearm time, transition time

| Pulse class | Minimum pulse width | Minimum rearm time |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Runt | 160 ps + t _{rise} | 160 ps + t _{rise} |
| Time-Qualified Runt | 160 ps + t _{rise} | 160 ps + t _{rise} |
| Width | 160 ps + t _{rise} | 160 ps + t _{rise} |
| Slew Rate (minimum transition time) | 160 ps + t _{rise} | 160 ps + t _{rise} |

For trigger class width, pulse width refers to the width of the pulse being measured. Rearm time refers to the time between pulses.

For trigger class runt, pulse width refers to the width of the pulse being measured. Rearm time refers to the time between pulses.

For trigger class slew rate, pulse width refers to the delta time being measured. Rearm time refers to the time it takes the signal to cross the two trigger thresholds again.

t_{rise} is rise time of the instrument.

Active pulsewidth is the width of the clock pulse from its active edge (as defined in the Clock Edge menu item) to its inactive edge

Inactive pulsewidth is the width of the pulse from its inactive edge to its active edge.

Transition time trigger, delta time range

160 ps to 20 s.

Time range for glitch, pulse width, timeout, time-qualified runt, or time-qualified window triggering

160 ps to 20 s.

Time accuracy for pulse, glitch, timeout, or width triggering

| Time Range | Accuracy |
|------------------|--|
| 320 ps to 500 ns | ±(160 ps + (Time-Base-Accuracy * Setting)) |
| 520 ns to 10 s | ±(160 ps + (Time-Base-Accuracy * Setting)) |

B trigger after events, minimum pulse width and maximum event frequency, typical

Minimum pulse width: 160 ps + t_{rise}

Maximum event frequency: Instrument bandwidth.

t_{rise} is rise time of the instrument.

B trigger, minimum time between arm and trigger,

320 ps

typical

For trigger after time, this is the time between the end of the time period and the B trigger event.

For trigger after events, this is the time between the last A trigger event and the first B trigger event.

B trigger after time, time range 160 ps to 20 seconds

B trigger after events, event range

1 to 65,471

Trigger level ranges

| Source | Range |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Any Channel | ±5 divs from center of screen |
| Aux In Trigger, typical | ±8 V |
| Line | Fixed at about 50% of line voltage |

This specification applies to logic and pulse thresholds.

Trigger holdoff range

0 ns to 20 seconds

Serial Trigger specifications

Optional serial bus interface triggering

Please refer to the *Serial Triggering and Analysis Datasheet*, located on the *tek.com*, for information on available serial triggering options and their triggering capabilities.

Digital acquisition system

Digital channel maximum

sample rate

6.25 GS/s

Transition detect (digital peak

detect)

Displayed data at sample rates less than 6.25 GS/s (decimated data), that contains multiple transitions

between sample points will be displayed with a bright white colored edge.

Digital-To-Analog trigger skew 3 ns

Digital to digital skew 3 ns from bit 0 of any TekVPI channel to bit 0 of any TekVPI channel.

Digital skew within a

FlexChannel

MSO44, MSO46: <160 ps within any TekVPI channel

MSO44B, MSO46B: <200 ps within any TekVPI channel

Digital volt meter (DVM)

Measurement types DC, AC_{RMS}+DC, AC_{RMS}

Voltage resolution 4 digits

✓ Voltage accuracy

DC: $\pm ((1.5\% \text{ * |reading - offset - position})) + (0.5\% \text{ * |(offset - position)})) + (0.1 \text{ * Volts/div})$

De-rated at 0.100%/°C of |reading - offset - position| above 30 °C

Signal ± 5 divisions from screen center

AC: MSO44, MSO46: ± 2% (40 Hz to 1 kHz) with no harmonic content outside 40 Hz to 1 kHz range

MSO44B, MSO46B: ± 3% (40 Hz to 1 kHz) with no harmonic content outside 40 Hz to 1 kHz range

AC, typical: \pm 2% (20 Hz to 10 kHz)

For AC measurements, the input channel vertical settings must allow the V_{PP} input signal to cover between 4

and 10 divisions and must be fully visible on the screen

Trigger frequency counter

✓ Accuracy ±(1 count + time base accuracy * input frequency)

The signal must be at least 8 mV_{DD} or 2 div, whichever is greater.

✓ Maximum input frequency 10 Hz to maximum bandwidth of the analog channel

MSO44, MSO46: The signal must be at least 8 mV_{DD} or 2 div, whichever is greater.

MSO44B, **MSO46B**: The signal must be at least 8 mV_{pp} or 3 div, whichever is greater.

Resolution 8-digits

Arbitrary Function Generator system

Function types Arbitrary, sine, square, pulse, ramp, triangle, DC level, Gaussian, Lorentz, exponential rise/fall, sin(x)/x,

random noise, Haversine, Cardiac

Amplitude range Values are peak-to-peak voltages

| Waveform | 50 Ω | 1 ΜΩ |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Arbitrary | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Sine | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Square | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Pulse | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Ramp | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Triangle | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Gaussian | 10 mV to 1.25 V | 20 mV to 2.5 V |
| Lorentz | 10 mV to 1.2 V | 20 mV to 2.4 V |
| Exponential Rise | 10 mV to 1.25 V | 20 mV to 2.5 V |
| Exponential Fall | 10 mV to 1.25 V | 20 mV to 2.5 V |
| Sine(x)/x | 10 mV to 1.5 V | 20 mV to 3.0 V |
| Random Noise | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |
| Haversine | 10 mV to 1.25 V | 20 mV to 2.5 V |
| Cardiac | 10 mV to 2.5 V | 20 mV to 5 V |

Maximum sample rate 250 MS/s

Arbitrary function record

length

128 K Samples

Sine waveform

Frequency range 0.1 Hz to 50 MHz

Frequency setting

resolution

0.1 Hz

Amplitude flatness, typical MSO44, MSO46: ±0.5 dB at 1 kHz

MSO44B, MSO46B: ± 1.0 dB at 1 kHz ± 1.5 dB at 1 kHz for < 20 mV_{pp} amplitudes

Total harmonic distortion, typical

MSO44, MSO46: 1% for amplitude ≥ 200 mV_{pp} into 50 Ω load **MSO44B, MSO46B:** 1.5% for amplitude ≥ 200 mV_{pp} into 50 Ω load

MSO44, MSO46: 2.5% for amplitude > 50 mV AND < 200 mV_{pp} into 50 Ω load **MSO44B, MSO46B:** 3.5% for amplitude > 50 mV AND < 200 mV_{pp} into 50 Ω load

This is for Sine wave only.

Spurious free dynamic

range, typical

MSO44, **MSO46**: 40 dB ($V_{pp} \ge 0.1 \text{ V}$); 30 dB ($V_{pp} \ge 0.02 \text{ V}$), 50 Ω load

MSO44B, MSO46B: 35 dB ($V_{DD} \ge 0.2 \text{ V}$), 50 Ω load

Square and pulse waveform

Frequency range 0.1 Hz to 25 MHz

Frequency setting

resolution

0.1 Hz

Duty cycle range 10% - 90% or 10 ns minimum pulse, whichever is larger

Minimum pulse time applies to both on and off time, so maximum duty cycle will reduce at higher frequencies

to maintain 10 ns off time

Duty cycle resolution 0.1%

Minimum pulse width,

typical

10 ns. This is the minimum time for either on or off duration.

Rise/Fall time, typical MSO44, MSO46: 5.5 ns, 10% - 90%

MSO44B, **MSO46B**: 6 ns, 10% - 90%

Pulse width resolution 100 ps

Overshoot, typical MSO44, MSO46: < 4 % for signal steps greater than 100 mV_{pp}

MSO44B, MSO46B: < 6% for signal steps greater than 100 mV_{pp}

This applies to overshoot of the positive-going transition (+overshoot) and of the negative-going (-overshoot)

transition

Asymmetry, typical ±1% ±5 ns, at 50% duty cycle

Jitter, typical < 60 ps TIE_{RMS}, ≥ 100 mV_{pp} amplitude, 40%-60% duty cycle

Cardiac maximum frequency MSO44, MSO46: 1 MHz

MSO44B, MSO46B: 500 kHz

Ramp and triangle waveform

Frequency range 0.1 Hz to 500 kHz

Frequency setting

resolution

0.1 Hz

Variable symmetry 0% - 100% Symmetry resolution 0.1%

DC level range ±2.5 V into Hi-Z

 ± 1.25 V into 50 Ω

Gaussian pulse, Haversine, and Lorentz pulse

Maximum frequency 5 MHz

Exponential rise fall maximum 5 MHz

frequency Sin(x)/x

Maximum frequency 2 MHz

Random noise amplitude

range

 20 mV_{pp} to 5 V_{pp} into Hi-Z

10 mV_{pp} to 2.5 V_{pp} into 50 Ω

For both isolated noise signal and additive noise signal.

✓ Sine, ramp, square and pulse frequency accuracy

1.3 x 10⁻⁴ (frequency ≤10 kHz)

 5.0×10^{-5} (frequency > 10 kHz)

Signal amplitude resolution 1 mV (Hi-Z)

 $500 \mu V (50 Ω)$

✓ Signal amplitude accuracy

±[(1.5% of peak-to-peak amplitude setting) + (1.5% of absolute DC offset setting) + 1 mV] (frequency = 1

kHz)

DC offset range ±2.5 V into Hi-Z

 $\pm 1.25~V$ into 50 Ω

DC offset resolution 1 mV (Hi-Z)

 $500 \mu V (50 \Omega)$

✓ DC offset accuracy ±[(1.5% of absolute offset voltage setting) + 1 mV]

Add 3 mV of uncertainty per 10 °C change from 25 °C ambient. Refer DC Offset Accuracy test

record on page 41

Display system

Display type MSO44, MSO46: Display area - 11.38 inches (289 mm) (H) x 6.51 inches (165 mm) (V), 13.3 inches (338

mm) diagonal, 6-bit RGB color, TFT liquid crystal display (LCD) with capacitive touch

MSO44B, **MSO46B**: Display area - 11.57 inches (293.76 mm) (H) x 6.5 inches (165.24 mm) (V), 13.3 inches (338 mm) diagonal, 6-bit RGB color, optically-bonded liquid crystal display (LCD) with capacitive

touch

Resolution 1,920 horizontal × 1,080 vertical pixels

Luminance, typical MSO44, MSO46: 400 cd/m², (Minimum: 320 cd/m²)

MSO44B, **MSO46B**: 270 cd/m²

Display luminance is specified for a new display set at full brightness.

Processor system

Host processor MSO44, MSO46: Texas Instruments AM5728

MSO44B, MSO46B: Intel x6413E at 1.5 GHz (HFM) / 3.0 GHz (Turbo). Elkhart Lake 4-Core.

Operating system Closed Linux

Input/Output port specifications

Ethernet interface An 8-pin RJ-45 connector that supports 10/100/1000 Mb/s

Video signal output A 29-pin HDMI connector

MSO44, **MSO46**: Recommended resolution: 1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz. Video out may not be hot pluggable. HDMI cable may need to be attached before power up for dual display functions to work depending upon

the instrument firmware revision

MSO44B, MSO46B: Supported resolution: 1920 x 1080 @ 60 Hz only. Hot plug support.

USB interface (Host, Device

ports)

Front panel USB Host ports: Three USB 2.0 Hi-Speed ports

MSO44, MSO46: Rear panel USB Host ports: Two USB 2.0 Hi-Speed ports

MSO44B, MSO46B: Rear panel USB Host ports: Two USB 3.1 SuperSpeed ports

Rear panel USB Device port: One USB 2.0 Hi-Speed Device port providing USBTMC support

Probe compensator signal output voltage and frequency, typical

Output voltage amplitude: 2.5 V ±2% (nominally 0-2.5V)

Output frequency: 1 kHz $\pm 25\%$ Output source impedance nominally $1k\Omega$

Auxiliary output, AUX OUT, Trigger Out, Event, or Reference Clock Out

Selectable output Acquisition Trigger Out

Reference Clock Out AFG Trigger Out

Acquisition Trigger Out User selectable transition from HIGH to LOW, or LOW to HIGH, indicates the trigger occurred. The signal

returns to its previous state after approximately 100 ns

Acquisition trigger jitter 380 ps (peak-to-peak)

Reference Clock Out Reference clock output tracks the acquisition system and can be referenced from either the internal clock

reference or the external clock reference

AFG Trigger OutThe output frequency is dependent on the frequency of the AFG signal as shown in the following table:

| AFG signal frequency | AFT trigger frequency |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ≤ 4.9 MHz | Signal frequency |
| > 4.9 MHz to 14.7 MHz | Signal frequency / 3 |
| > 14.7 MHz to 24.5 MHz | Signal frequency / 5 |
| > 24.5 MHz to 34.3 MHz | Signal frequency / 7 |
| > 34.3 MHz to 44.1 MHz | Signal frequency / 9 |
| > 44.1 MHz to 50 MHz | Signal frequency / 11 |

AUX OUT Output Voltage

| Characteristic | Limits | |
|----------------|---|--|
| Vout (HI) | \geq 2.5 V open circuit; \geq 1.0 V into a 50 Ω load to ground | |
| Vout (LO) | ≤ 0.7 V into a load of ≤ 4 mA; ≤0.25 V into a 50 Ω load to ground | |

External reference input

Nominal input frequency 10 MHz

Frequency Variation

Tolerance

9.99996 MHz to 10.00004 MHz ($\pm 4.0 \times 10^{-6}$)

Sensitivity, typical V_{in} 1.5 V_{p-p} using a 50 Ω termination

Maximum input signal $7 V_{pp}$

Impedance MSO44, MSO46: 1.2 K Ohms ±20% in parallel with 18 pf ±5 pf at 10 MHz

MSO44B, MSO46B: 800 Ohms ±20% with 18 pf ±20% to ground at 10 MHz

Data storage specifications

time, typical

Nonvolatile memory retention No time limit for front panel settings, saved waveforms, setups, product licensing, and calibration constants.

Real-time clock A programmable clock providing time in years, months, days, hours, minutes, and seconds.

MSO44 and MSO46 Nonvolatile memory capacity

32 GB Primary MMC Stores the operating system, application software and factory data. No user data

32 GB Secondary MMC Stores saved setups and waveforms, Ethernet settings, log files, user data and user settings

2 Kbit EEPROM Memory on the main board that stores the instrument serial number, instrument start up count, total uptime

factory data, security option passwords, and user-settable security option passwords

1 Kbit EEPROM Memory on the main board that stores power management controller factory data

1 KB Flash Memory Memory on the main board that stores the SODIMM memory configuration data (SPD). Two to four pieces

depending on model

32 KB Flash Memory Memory on the main board that stores microcontroller firmware. Two pieces Memory on the main board that stores microcontroller firmware. Two pieces 64 KB Flash Memory

MSO44B and MSO46B Nonvolatile memory capacity

eMMC 64G Stores host instrument Linux operating system, application software, and user data including waveforms and

measurement results, and instrument settings

Stores user data and user settings

Written through the user interface (UI), application software operations, factory operations and programmatic

command

Located on the Processor Board

User accessible

To clear, remove and dispose of processor board

To sanitize, remove and dispose of processor board

NOR Flash 32 MB Stores host processor bootloader

No user data

Access method is indirect
Written by factory operations
Located on the Processor Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

2 Kbit EEPROM Stores factory data, maintenance data

No user data

Access method is indirect
Written by factory operations
Located on the Main Board

User accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

1 Kbit EEPROM Stores power management controller factory data, maintenance data

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Located on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

1 Kbit EEPROM Stores the host processor memory configuration data (SPD)

No user data

Access method is indirect
Written by factory operations
Located on the Processor Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

1 KB Flash Memory Two to four pieces depending on model

Stores the SODIMM memory configuration data (SPD)

No user data

Access method is indirect
Written by factory operations
Located on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

32 KB Flash Memory Stores power management micro-controller firmware

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Internal to the MC9S08 micro-controller on the Main Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

32 KB FRAM Memory

Stores host processor power sequencer micro-controller firmware

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Internal to the MSP430 micro-controller on the Processor Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

64 KB Flash Memory

Stores analog front end micro-controller firmware

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Internal to the KL14 micro-controller on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

256 KB Flash Memory

Stores front panel micro-controller firmware

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Internal to the TIVA TM4C micro-controller on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

64 MB Flash Memory

Stores the FPGA configuration

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Located on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

64 MB Flash Memory

Stores backup copy of the FPGA configuration

No user data

Access method is indirect

Written by application software operations

Located on the Acquisition Board

Not user accessible

Clearing or sanitizing: Not applicable, does not contain user data or settings

Power supply system

Power

Power consumption 400 Watts maximum

Source voltage 100 - 240 V ±10% (50 Hz to 60 Hz)

Source frequency 50 Hz to 60 Hz $\pm 10\%$, at 100 - 240 V $\pm 10\%$

Fuse Rating 12.5 A, 250 V_{ac}

Safety characteristics

Safety certification US NRTL Listed - UL61010-1 and UL61010-2-030

Canadian Certification - CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010.1 and CAN/CSA-C22.2 No 61010.2.030

EU Compliance - Low Voltage Directive 2014-35-EU and EN61010-1.

International Compliance - IEC 61010-1 and IEC61010-2-030

Pollution degree 2, indoor, dry location use only

Electrical specification Measurement CAT II (300V)

Environmental specifications

Temperature

Operating +0 °C to +50 °C (32 °F to 122 °F)

Non-operating MSO44, **MSO46**: -30 °C to +70 °C (-22 °F to 158 °F)

MSO44B, MSO46B: -20 °C to +60 °C (-4 °F to 140 °F)

Humidity

Operating 5% to 90% relative humidity (% RH) at up to +40 °C

5% to 50% RH above +40 °C up to +50 °C, noncondensing, and as limited by a maximum wet-bulb

temperature of +39 °C

Non-operating 5% to 90% relative humidity (% RH) at up to +40 °C

5% to 50% RH above +40 °C up to +50 °C, noncondensing, and as limited by a maximum wet-bulb

temperature of +39 °C

Altitude

Operating Up to 3,000 meters (9,843 feet)

Non-operating Up to 12,000 meters (39,370 feet)

Operating random vibration MSO44B, MSO46B: 0.31 GRMS, 5-500 Hz, 10 minutes per axis, 3 axes (30 minutes total)

Operating mechanical shock MSO44B, MSO46B: Half-sine mechanical shocks, 40 g peak amplitude, 11 msec duration, 3 drops in each

direction of each axis (18 total)

Mechanical specifications

Dimensions

Height 11.299 in (286.99 mm) with feet folded in, handle to back

13.8 in (351 mm) with feet folded in, handle up

Width 15.9 in (405 mm) from handle hub to handle hub

Depth 6.1 in (155 mm) from back of feet to front of knobs, handle up

10.4 in (265 mm) feet folded in, handle to the back

Weight **MSO44**, **MSO46**: < 16.8 lbs (7.6 kg)

MSO44B: < 16.55 lbs (7.5 kg)

MSO46B: < 16 lbs (7.3 kg)

Cooling The clearance requirement for adequate cooling is 2.0 in (50.8 mm) on the right side of the instrument

(when viewed from the front) and on the rear of the instrument

Rackmount Unit fits into rackmount configuration (7U)

MSO44B and MSO46B Audible Audible noise (fan noise) produced by the instrument at ambient temperature (=28°C): = 47 dB

noise

Instrument includes a Kensington lock

Kensington lock

Performance verification procedures

This chapter contains performance verification procedures for the specifications marked with the v symbol. The following equipment, or a suitable equivalent, is required to complete these procedures.

The performance verification procedures verify the performance of your instrument. They do not adjust your instrument. If your instrument fails any of the performance verification tests, repeat the failing test, verifying that the test equipment and settings are correct. If the instrument continues to fail a test, contact Tektronix Customer Support for assistance.

These procedures cover all 4 Series MSO instruments. Completion of the performance verification procedure does not update the instrument time and date.

Print the test records on the following pages and use them to record the performance test results for your oscilloscope. Disregard checks and test records that do not apply to the specific model you are testing.

The following table lists the required equipment. You might need additional cables and adapters, depending on the actual test equipment you use.

| Required equipment | Minimum requirements | Examples |
|--|---|--|
| DC voltage source | 3 mV to 4 V, ±0.1% accuracy | Fluke 9500B Oscilloscope Calibrator with a 9530 Output Module |
| Leveled sine wave generator | 50 kHz to 2 GHz, ±4% amplitude accuracy | |
| Time mark generator | 80 ms period, ±1.0 x 10 ⁻⁶ accuracy, rise time <50 ns | |
| Logic probe | Low capacitance digital probe, 8 channels. | TLP058 probe |
| BNC-to-0.1 inch pin adapter to connect the logic probe to the signal source. | BNC-to-0.1 inch pin adapter; female BNC to 2x16 .01 inch pin headers. | Tektronix adapter part number 878-1429-00; to connect the Fluke 9500B to the TLP058 probe. |
| Digital multimeter (DMM) | 0.1% accuracy or better | Tektronix DMM4020 |
| One 50 Ω terminator | Impedance 50 Ω; connectors: female BNC input, male BNC output | Tektronix part number 011-0049-02 |
| One 50 Ω BNC cable | Male-to-male connectors | Tektronix part number 012-0057-01 |
| Optical mouse | USB, PS2 | Tektronix part number 119-7054-00 |
| RF vector signal generator | Maximum bandwidth of instrument | Tektronix TSG4100A |

Test record

Instrument information, self test record

| Model | Serial # | Procedure performed by | Date | |
|-------|----------|------------------------|------|--|
| | | | | |

| Test | Passed | Failed |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| Self Test | | |

Input Impedance test record

| Input Impedance | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|
| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit | |
| All models | | | | | |
| Channel 1 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ | |
| Channel 1 Input | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| Impedance, 50 Ω | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| Channel 2 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ | |
| Channel 2 Input | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| Impedance, 50 Ω | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| Channel 3 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ | |
| Channel 3 Input Impedance, 50 Ω | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| Channel 4 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ | |
| Channel 4, Input Impedance, 50 Ω | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |
| | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω | |

| Input Impedance | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 6 Channel Models | | | ' | |
| Channel 5 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ |
| Channel 5 Input | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω |
| Impedance, 50 Ω | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω |
| Channel 6 Input Impedance, 1 MΩ | 100 mV/div | 990 kΩ | | 1.01 ΜΩ |
| Table continued | | | | |

| Input Impedance | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 6 Channel Models | | | | |
| Channel 6 Input | 10 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω |
| Impedance, 50 Ω | 100 mV/div | 49.5 Ω | | 50.5 Ω |

DC Gain Accuracy test record

| DC Gain Accuracy | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| All models | | | | | |
| Channel 1 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| l | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 1 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 1 MΩ | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

| Performance | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| checks | | | | | |
| All models | | | | | |
| Channel 2 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| position,50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 2 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position,1 | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| MΩ | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

| Performance checks | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| All models | | | | ' | <u> </u> |
| Channel 3 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| position,50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| , | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 3 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position,1 | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| M Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

| DC Gain Accuracy Performance | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| checks | | Tortion out | | | 19 |
| All models | | | | | |
| Channel 4 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| position,50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| • | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 4 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position,1 | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| MΩ | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

| Performance checks | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| 6 channel model | | | ' | <u>'</u> | <u> </u> |
| Channel 5 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 5 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 1 MΩ | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

| DC Gain Accuracy | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | Bandwidth | Vertical scale | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 6 channel model | | | | | |
| Channel 6 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2.5% | | 2.5% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 50 Ω | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| Channel 6 DC Gain | 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | -2% | | 2% |
| Accuracy, 0 V offset, 0 V vertical position, | | 2 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| 1 MΩ | | 5 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 10 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 50 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 100 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 200 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 500 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | | 1 V/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | 250 MHz | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |
| | FULL | 20 mV/div | -1% | | 1% |

DC Offset Accuracy test record

Use the vertical offset value for both the calibrator output and the oscilloscope offset setting.

| Offset Accuracy | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | |
| All models | | | | | | | | |
| Table continued | | | | | | | | |

| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | | | | | - |
| 21 14 50 0% 1 | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |
| Channel 1 DC Offset Accuracy, 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |
| Channel 2 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |

| Df | Vertical scale | Vantiant offers | I P!4 | To at we sould | 115 mls 15 m 26 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Performance checks | vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| Channel 2 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, I IVISZ | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10.0 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10.0 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |
| Channel 3 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, 30 12 | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |

| Dawfawaaaa | Vertical scale | Vertical offers | I am limit | Took woould | Himba Post |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| Channel 3 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10.0 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10.0 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |
| Channel 4 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |

| Performance | Vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| checks | | | | | J |
| Channel 4 DC | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| OffsetAccuracy, 20 MHz BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| IVII IZ DVV, 1 IVISZ | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10.0 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10.0 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |
| 6 channel model | | | | | |
| Channel 5 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, JU 12 | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |

| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Channel 5 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, I IVISZ | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10.0 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10.0 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10.0 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10.0 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |
| Channel 6 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, OU 12 | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 5.0 V | 4.955 V | | 5.045 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -5.0 V | -5.045 V | | -4.955 V |

| Offset Accuracy | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Performance checks | Vertical scale | Vertical offset | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| Channel 6 DC Offset | 1 mV/div | 900 mV | 895.3 mV | | 904.7 mV |
| Accuracy, 20 MHz BW, 1 MΩ | 1 mV/div | 0 V | -0.2 mV | | 0.2 mV |
| DVV, I IVISZ | 1 mV/div | -900 mV | -904.7 mV | | -895.3 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | 1.0 V | 0.975 V | | 1.025 V |
| | 100 mV/div | 0 V | -20 mV | | 20 mV |
| | 100 mV/div | -1.0 V | -1.025 V | | -0.975 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 9.0 V | 8.855 V | | 9.145 V |
| | 500 mV/div | 0 V | -100 mV | | 100 mV |
| | 500 mV/div | -9.0 V | -9.145 V | | -8.855 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 10.0 V | 9.748 V | | 10.252 V |
| | 1.01 mV/div | 0 V | -202 mV | | 202 mV |
| | 1.01 mV/div | -10.0 V | -10.252 V | | -9.748 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 10.0 V | 8.95 V | | 11.05 V |
| | 5 mV/div | 0 V | -1000 mV | | 1000 mV |
| | 5 mV/div | -10.0 V | -11.05 V | | -8.95 V |

Analog Bandwidth test record

| Analog Bandw | idth performan | ce checks | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
| All 1.5 GHz mo | dels | _ | | | | | |
| Channel 1 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 1 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 2 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 2 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 3 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 3 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 4 | | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 4 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| All 6 channel 1 | .5 GHz models | | | | | | |
| Channel 5 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 5 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 6 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 6 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 1 GHz models | • | • | | | | • | • |
| Channel 1 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 1 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 2 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 2 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 3 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 3 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 4 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 4 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 1 GHz MSO46 | | | | • | · | | · |
| Channel 5 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 5 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 6 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 6 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 500 MHz mode | ls | | | | | | · |
| Channel 1 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 1 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 2 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 2 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 3 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 3 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 4 | | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 4 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 500 MHz mode | els (MSO46) | | | | | | |
| Channel 5 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 5 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 6 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 6 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 350 MHz mode | ls | | | | | | |
| Channel 1 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 1 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 2 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 2 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 3 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 3 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 4 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} , V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 4 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Six channel m | odels (MSO46) | | | | | | |
| Channel 5 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 5 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | | |
| | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 6 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 6 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| 200 MHz | | | | • | · | | |
| Channel 1 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 1 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 2 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 2 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 3 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} V _{in-pp} |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 3 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 4 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

74

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 4 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Six channel m | odels (MSO46) | | | | | | |
| Channel 5 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Channel 5 | 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| Channel 6 | 50 Ω | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (Full BW) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

| Analog Bandw | idth performand | e checks | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Bandwidth at Channel | Impedance | Vertical scale | Horizontal scale | V _{in-pp} | V _{bw-pp} | Limit | Test result Gain = V _{bw-pp} / V _{in-pp} |
| Channel 6 | Channel 6 1 MΩ, typical | 1 mV/div | 5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | 2 mV/div | 2.5 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | | |
| | | 5 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 10 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 50 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 100 mV/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |
| | | 1 V/div | 1 ns/div (500 MHz) | | | ≥ 0.707 | |

Random Noise High Res acquisition mode test record

MSO44 and MSO46 Random Noise High Res acquisition mode test record

The following test record tables support 4 Series MSO models (MSO44 and MSO46).

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| MSO44, MSO46 Channel 1 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| Channel 3 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| j | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.635 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.817 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.843 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.92 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.582 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 3.686 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 23.753 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |

| Random Noise, H | ligh Res acquis | sition mode: MSO44 a | and MSO46 1 GHz m | odels | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Performance Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | 1 ΜΩ | | | |
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 1 GHz models (al | l models) | | | | | |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| Table continued | 1 | | ı | ı | 1 | ı |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| 1 GHz models (6 | channel model) | ' | 1 | | - | 1 |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | , , | 0.363 | , , | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46 Channel 6 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.394 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.434 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.551 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 2.102 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 500 MHz models | (all models) | ' | | | | |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 Channel 3 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| 500 MHz models | (6 channel mode | el) | | | | • |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| 6 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.304 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.356 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.363 | | 0.466 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.674 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |

| Random Nois | Random Noise, High Res acquisition mode: MSO44 and MSO46 500 MHz models | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Performance Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | | | | | | |
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.609 | | 1.596 | | | | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 18.561 | | 12.85 | | | | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 | | | | |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 350 MHz models | (all models) | | | | | |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 3 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |

| Performance Che | ecks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44, MSO46 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |

| Performance Che | cks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| 350 MHz models | (6 channel mode | el) | | | | |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46 Channel | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| 3 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.181 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |

| Performance | Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|-------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.103 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.259 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.479 | | 0.139 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.531 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.233 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.141 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.206 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.596 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 13.239 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 13.369 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.074 | | 4.906 |

MSO44B and MSO46B Random Noise High Res acquisition mode test record

The following test record tables support 4 Series B MSO models (MSO44B and MSO46B).

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 | |
| MSO46B | | 250 MHz limit | | | | | |
| Channel 1 | | 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 | |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 |
| MSO46B | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| Channel 2 | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 |
| MSO46B Channel 3 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| onanner 3 | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 |
| MSO46B Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| Jilailliei 4 | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 |
| Channel 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| 2 | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |

| Performance C | Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.674 |
| Channel 6 | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.804 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.933 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.687 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 3.894 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 27.258 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | | | |

| Performance Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 1 GHz models | (all models) | • | - | | | |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| MSO46B Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel I | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.544 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| MSO46B Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Jnannei Z | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.544 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| MSO46B | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel 3 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.544 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| MSO46B Channel 4 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.544 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| GHz models | (6 channel model) | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| Channel 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | 1 | 0.103 |

| Performance (| | tion mode: MSO44B | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Performance (| V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | rest result (IIIV) | 0.389 | rest result (IIIV) | 0.544 |
| | 20 1110/010 | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.290 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | 30 mv/div | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | 100 IIIV/div | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | I V/div | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.363 |
| Channel 6 | I IIIV/QIV | | | | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | |
| | 0> //-!: | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.363 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | E col //elic | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.389 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | 40 1// | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.427 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | 00 - 1// 1 | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.544 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | 50\//! | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.038 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | 400)// !! | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 2.141 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | 4377 | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 16.874 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 500 MHz mode | els (all models) | | | | | |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| MSO46B Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel 1 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| MSO46B Channel 2 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel 2 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, MSO46B Channel 3 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Chamber 3 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| MSO46B | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel 4 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| 500 MHz mode | els (6 channel mode | el) | | | | 1 |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| Channel 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.259 | | 0.271 |
| Channel 6 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.271 | | 0.271 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.336 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.389 | | 0.454 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.713 | | 1.012 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |

| Random Nois | Random Noise, High Res acquisition mode: MSO44B and MSO46B 500 MHz models | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | | | | |
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | | | |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.752 | | 1.674 | | | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 | | | |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 19.47 | | 12.98 | | | |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 | | | |

| Performance (| Checks | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| 350 MHz mode | els (all models) | | | | | |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| MSO46B Channel 1 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| , iiaiiiici i | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| MSO44B, MSO46B Channel 2 | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| MSO46B Channel 3 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Snannei 3 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO44B, | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| MSO46B | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| Channel 4 | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Channel | V/div | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| 350 MHz mode | els (6 channel mod | el) | | | 1 | 1 |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 5 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |
| MSO46B | 1 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| Channel 6 | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 2 mV/div | Full | | 0.194 | | 0.194 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.155 | | 0.161 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 5 mV/div | Full | | 0.206 | | 0.239 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.168 | | 0.174 |

| Performance Checks | | | 1 ΜΩ | | 50 Ω | |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel V/div | | Bandwidth | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) | Test result (mV) | High limit (mV) |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.090 | | 0.096 |
| | 10 mV/div | Full | | 0.220 | | 0.284 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.194 | | 0.206 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.096 | | 0.103 |
| | 20 mV/div | Full | | 0.298 | | 0.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.284 | | 0.298 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.129 | | 0.141 |
| | 50 mV/div | Full | | 0.584 | | 0.739 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 0.584 | | 0.596 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.259 | | 0.259 |
| | 100 mV/div | Full | | 1.298 | | 1.349 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 1.336 | | 1.349 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 0.622 | | 0.609 |
| | 1 V/div | Full | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 250 MHz limit | | 14.927 | | 11.617 |
| | | 20 MHz | | 7.528 | | 4.906 |

Long term sample rate through AFG DC offset accuracy test records

| Long Term Sample Rate | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Performance checks | Performance checks Low limit Test result High limit | | | | | |
| Long Term Sample Rate -2 divisions +2 divisions | | | | | | |

| Digital Threshold | Digital Threshold Accuracy, typical | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Performance checks: | | | | | | | | | |
| Digital channel | Threshold | V _{s-} | V _{s+} | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | |
| All models | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | | |
| Table continued | l | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |

| Performance checks: | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Digital channel | Threshold | V _{s-} | V _{s+} | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| Channel 2 | - | <u> </u> | | | | - | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| Channel 3 | , | ' | | | | • | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| Channel 4 | | | • | | | | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| All 6 channel mo | dels | <u> </u> | · | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Channel 5 | | | | | | | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |

| Digital Threshold | d Accuracy, typic | al | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Performance checks: | | | | | | | | |
| Digital channel | Threshold | V _{s-} | V _{s+} | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| Channel 6 | • | | | • | | | | |
| D0 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D1 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D2 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D3 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D4 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D5 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D6 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |
| D7 | 0 V | | | -0.1 V | | 0.1 V | | |

| AUX Out output voltage levels | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Performance checks | Vout | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | | |
| Output levels, 1 MΩ input | Max | ≥ 2.5 V | | n/a | | | | |
| impedance | Min | n/a | | ≤ 700 mV | | | | |
| Output levels, 50 Ω Input | Max | ≥1 V | | n/a | | | | |
| Impedance, | Min | n/a | | ≤ 250 mV | | | | |

| DVM voltage acc | uracy (DC) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | | |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 | | | | |
| 0.5 | -2 | -2 | -2.06 | | -1.94 | | | | |
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 | | | | |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 | | | | |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 | | | | |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 | | | | |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 | | | | |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 | | | | |
| Channel 2 | , | , | | | , | | | | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | | |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 | | | | |
| Table continued | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

| DVM voltage acc | | | 0.00 | | 1.04 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| 0.5 | -2 | -2 | -2.06 | | -1.94 |
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 |
| Channel 3 | | | | · | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 |
| 0.5 | -2 | -2 | -2.06 | | -1.94 |
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 |
| Channel 4 | - | - | - | ' | ' |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 |
| 0.5 | -2 | -2 | -2.06 | | -1.94 |
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 |

| DVM voltage accuracy (DC) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 6 channel model | 6 channel model | | | | | | | | |
| Channel 5 | Channel 5 | | | | | | | | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit | | | | |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 | | | | |
| 0.5 -2 -2 -2.06 -1.94 | | | | | | | | | |
| Table continued | Fable continued | | | | | | | | |

| DVM voltage acc | uracy (DC) | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 |
| Channel 6 | | | - | ' | , |
| Vertical Scale | Input Voltage | Offset Voltage | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 1 | -5 | -5 | -5.125 | | -4.875 |
| 0.5 | -2 | -2 | -2.06 | | -1.94 |
| 0.5 | -1 | -0.5 | -1.06 | | -0.94 |
| 0.2 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5225 | | -0.4775 |
| 0.01 | 0.002 | 0 | 0.00097 | | 0.00303 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4775 | | 0.5225 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.94 | | 1.06 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | | 2.06 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 4.875 | | 5.125 |

| DVM voltage accura | acy (AC) | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| All models | | | | |
| Channel 1 | | | | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |
| Channel 2 | | | 1 | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |
| Channel 3 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| Table continued | | | | |

| DVM voltage accura | acy (AC) | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |
| Channel 4 | 1 | ļ | - | 1 |
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |
| 6 channel model | ' | | | |
| Channel 5 | | | | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |
| Channel 6 | <u>'</u> | | - | |
| Vertical Scale | Input Signal | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| 5 mV | 20 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 9.800 mV | | 10.200 mV |
| 10 mV | 50 mV _{pp} at 1 kHz | 24.5 mV | | 25.500 mV |
| 100 mV | 0.5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 245.000 mV | | 255.000 mV |
| 200 mV | 1 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 490.000 mV | | 510.000 mV |
| 1 V | 5 V _{pp} at 1 kHz | 2450.0 mV | | 2550.0 mV |

| Trigger frequency accuracy and trigger frequency counter maximum input frequency |
|--|
| All models |
| Table continued |

| Channel 1 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |
| Channel 2 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |
| Channel 3 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |

| Trigger frequency | accuracy and trigger frequency of | counter maximum in | out frequency | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Channel 4 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |

| Trigger frequency | accuracy and trigger frequency of | counter maximum in | out frequency | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 6 channel model | | | | |
| Channel 5 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |
| Channel 6 | Hz | Low limit | Test result | High limit |
| | 100 Hz | 99.99974 Hz | | 100.00026 Hz |
| | 1 kHz | 999.9974 Hz | | 1.0000026 KHz |
| | 10 kHz | 9.999974 KHz | | 10.000026 kHz |
| | 100 kHz | 99.99974 kHz | | 100.00026 kHz |
| | 1 MHz | 999.9974 kHz | | 1.0000026 MHz |
| | 10 MHz | 9.999974 MHz | | 10.000026 MHz |
| | 100 MHz | 99.99974 MHz | | 100.00026 MHz |
| | 1 GHz (1 GHz models only) | 999.9974 MHz | | 1.0000026 GHz |
| | 1.5 GHz (1.5 GHz models only) | 1.499994 GHz | | 1.5000051 GHz |

| AFG sine an | AFG sine and ramp frequency accuracy | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Performance | Performance checks | | | | | | |
| | Waveform type Minimum Test result Maximum | | | | | | |
| | Sine 0.999950 MHz 1.000050 MHz | | | | | | |
| | Ramp 499.975 kHz 500.025 kHz | | | | | | |

| AFG square a | AFG square and pulse frequency accuracy | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Performance checks | | | | | | | | |
| | Waveform type Minimum Test result Maximum | | | | | | | |
| | Sine 0.999950 MHz 1.000050 MHz | | | | | | | |
| | Pulse 0.999950 MHz 1.000050 MHz | | | | | | | |

| AFG sig | AFG signal amplitude accuracy | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Perform | Performance checks | | | | | |
| | Amplitude | Minimum | Test result | Maximum | | |
| | 30.0 mV _{PP} | 28.55 mV _{PP} | | 31.45 mV _{PP} | | |
| | 300.0 mV _{PP} | 294.5 mV _{PP} | | 305.5 mV _{PP} | | |
| | 800.0 mV _{PP} | 787.0 mV _{PP} | | 813.0 mV _{PP} | | |
| | 1.500 V _{PP} | 1.4765 V _{PP} | | 1.5235 V _{PP} | | |
| | 2.000 V _{PP} | 1.9690 V _{PP} | | 2.0310 V _{PP} | | |
| | 2.500 V _{PP} | 2.4615 V _{PP} | | 2.5385 V _{PP} | | |

| AFG DC offse | AFG DC offset accuracy | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| Performance checks | | | | | | |
| | Offset | Minimum | Test result | Maximum | | |
| | 1.25 V | 1.23025 Vdc | | 1.26975 Vdc | | |
| | 0 V | -0.001 Vdc | | +0.001 Vdc | | |
| | -1.25 V | -1.26975 | | -1.23025 Vdc | | |

Performance tests

This section contains a collection of manual procedures for checking that the instrument performs as warranted. They check all the characteristics that are designated as checked in *Specifications*). (The characteristics that are checked appear with a ✓ in *Specifications*).

Prerequisites

The tests in this section comprise an extensive, valid confirmation of performance and functionality when the following requirements are met:

- The instrument must be in its normal operating configuration (no covers removed).
- You must have performed and passed the procedures under Self Test. (See Self test on page 167.)

- A signal-path compensation must have been done within the recommended calibration interval and at a temperature within ±5 °C (±9 °F) of the present operating temperature. (If the temperature was within the limits just stated at the time you did the prerequisite Self Test, consider this prerequisite met). A signal-path compensation must have been done at an ambient humidity within 25% of the current ambient humidity and after having been at that humidity for at least 4 hours.
- The instrument must have been last adjusted at an ambient temperature between +18 °C and +28 °C (+64 °F and +82 °F), must
 have been operating for a warm-up period of at least 20 minutes, and must be operating at an ambient temperature as listed in the
 specifications. The warm-up requirement is usually met in the course of meeting the Self Test prerequisites listed above.
- The instrument must be powered from a source maintaining voltage and frequency within the limits described in the Specifications section.
- The instrument must be in an environment with temperature, altitude, humidity, and vibration within the operating limits described in the Specifications section.

Self test

This procedure verifies that the instrument passes the internal diagnostics and performs signal path compensation. No test equipment or hookups are required.

| Equipment required | Prerequisites | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| None | Power on the instrument and allow a 20 minute warm-up period | | |
| | before performing this procedure. | | |

- 1. Run the System Diagnostics (may take a few minutes).
 - a. Disconnect all probes and/or cables from the oscilloscope inputs.
 - b. Tap Utility > Self Test. This displays the Self Test configuration menu.
 - c. Tap the Run Self Test button.
 - **d.** The internal diagnostics perform an exhaustive verification of proper instrument function. This verification may take several minutes. When the verification is finished, the status of each self test is shown in the menu.
 - e. Verify that the status of all tests is passed.
 - f. Tap anywhere outside the menu to exit the menu.
- 2. Run the signal-path compensation routine (may take 5 to 15 minutes per channel).
 - **a.** Tap **Utility > Calibration**. This displays the **Calibration** configuration menu.
 - **b.** Tap the **Run SPC** button to start the routine.
 - **c.** Signal-path compensation may take 5 to 15 minutes to run per channel.
 - d. Verify that the SPC Status is Passed.
- 3. Return to regular service: Tap anywhere outside the menu to exit the Calibration menu.

The self test procedures are completed. If any of the above tests failed, run the tests again. If there are still failures, contact Tektronix Customer Support.



Note: You cannot run the remaining performance tests until the self tests pass and the SPC has successfully run.

Check input impedance

This test checks the input impedance on all channels.

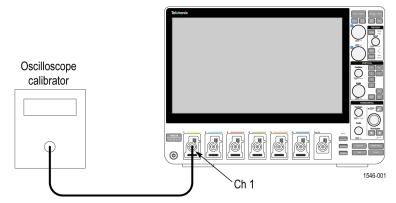
1. Connect the output of the oscilloscope calibrator (for example, Fluke 9500) to the oscilloscope channel 1 input, as shown in the following illustration.



WARNING: Be sure to set the generator to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, and/or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.



Note: Impedance measuring equipment that produces a voltage across the channel that exceeds the measurement range of the instrument may report erroneous impedance results. A measurement voltage exceeds the measurement range of the instrument when the resulting trace is not visible on the graticule.

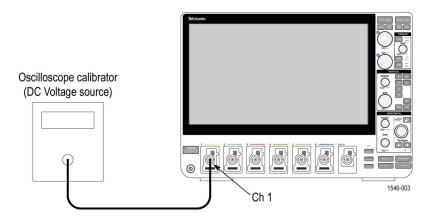


- 2. Set the calibrator to measure 1 $M\Omega$ impedance.
- 3. Tap File > Default Setup.
- **4.** Test 1 M Ω input impedance.
 - a. Tap the channel 1 button on the Settings bar.
 - b. Double tap the Ch 1 badge to open its menu.
 - c. Set Termination to 1 M Ω .
 - d. Set the Vertical Scale to the value to test in the test record (first value is 10 mV/div).
- 5. Use the calibrator to measure the input impedance of the oscilloscope and enter the value in the test record.
- 6. Repeat steps 4.d on page 121 and 5 on page 121 for all vertical scale settings in the test record for the channel.
- **7.** Test 50 Ω input impedance as follows:
 - **a.** Set the calibrator impedance to measure 50 Ω impedance.
 - **b.** Double-tap the **Ch 1** badge and set **Termination** to **50** Ω .
 - c. Repeat steps 4.d on page 121 through 6 on page 121 for all vertical scale settings in the test record for the channel.
- 8. Repeat the procedures for all remaining channels.
 - a. Turn the calibrator output Off.
 - **b.** Move the calibrator connection to the next channel to test.
 - c. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel that you have finished testing and set Display to Off.
 - d. Tap the channel button on the Settings bar of the next channel to test.
 - e. Starting from step 2 on page 121, repeat the procedures until all channels have been tested.

Check DC gain accuracy

This test checks the DC gain accuracy.

1. Connect the oscilloscope to a calibrated DC voltage source. If you are using the Fluke 9500 calibrator, connect the calibrator head to the oscilloscope channel to test.



 \triangle

WARNING: Set the generator output to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, and/or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

- 2. Tap File > Default Setup.
- 3. Double-tap the Acquisition badge and set Acquisition Mode to Average.
- 4. Set the Number of Waveforms to 16.
- **5.** Tap outside the menu to close the menu.
- 6. Double-tap the **Trigger** badge and set the trigger **Source** to **AC line**.
- 7. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 8. Add the **Mean** measurement to the Results bar:
 - a. Tap the Add New... Measure button to open the Add Measurements menu.
 - b. Set the Source to Ch 1.
 - c. In the Amplitude Measurements panel, double-tap the Mean button to add the Mean measurement badge to the Results bar.
- 9. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 10. Double-tap the Mean results badge.
- 11. Tap Show Statistics in Badge.
- 12. Tap FILTER/LIMIT RESULTS to open the panel.
- 13. Tap Limit Measurement Population to toggle it to On.
- **14.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 15. Tap the channel button of the channel to test, to add the channel badge to the Settings bar.
- 16. Double tap the channel to test badge to open its menu and set the channel settings:
 - a. Set Vertical Scale to 1 mV/div.
 - b. Set Termination to 50 Ω .
 - c. Tap Bandwidth Limit and set to 20 MHz.
 - **d.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 17. Record the negative-measured and positive-measured mean readings in the Expected gain worksheet as follows:
 - **a.** On the calibrator, set the DC Voltage Source to the V_{negative} value as listed in the 1 mV row of the worksheet.
 - **b.** Double-tap the **Acquisition** badge and tap **Clear** to reset the measurement statistics.
 - $\boldsymbol{c}.\;\;$ Enter the \boldsymbol{Mean} reading in the worksheet as $V_{negative\text{-}measured}.$
 - d. On the calibrator, set the DC Voltage Source to V_{positive} value as listed in the 1 mV row of the worksheet.
 - e. Double-tap the Acquisition badge (if not open) and tap Clear.
 - f. Enter the **Mean** reading in the worksheet as V_{positive-measured}.

Table 1: Expected gain worksheet

| Oscilloscope vertical scale setting | V _{diffExpected} | V _{negative} | V _{positive} | V _{negative} - | V _{positive} - | V _{diff} | Test result (Gain accuracy) |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 mV/div | 7 mV | -3.5 mV | +3.5 mV | | | | |
| 2 mV/div | 14 mV | -7 mV | +7 mV | | | | |
| 5 mV/div | 35 mV | -17.5 mV | +17.5 mV | | | | |
| 10 mV/div | 70 mV | -35 mV | +35 mV | | | | |
| 20 mV/div | 140 mV | -70 mV | +70 mV | | | | |
| 50 mV/div | 350 mV | -175 mV | +175 mV | | | | |
| 100 mV/div | 700 mV | -350 mV | +350 mV | | | | |
| 200 mV/div | 1400 mV | -700 mV | +700 mV | | | | |
| 500 mV/div | 3500 mV | -1750 mV | +1750 mV | | | | |
| 1.0 V/div | 7000 mV | -3500 mV | +3500 mV | | | | |
| 20 mV/div at 250 MHz | 140 mV | -70 mV | +70 mV | | | | |
| 20 mV/div at Full BW | 140 mV | -70 mV | + 70 mV | | | | |

- 18. Calculate Gain Accuracy as follows:
 - **a.** Calculate V _{diff} as follows:

- **b.** Enter V_{diff} in the worksheet.
- c. Calculate Gain Accuracy as follows:

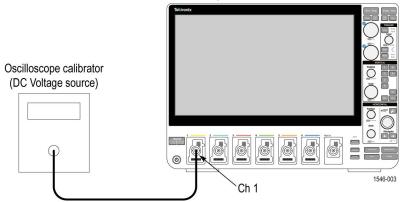
- **d.** Enter the *Gain Accuracy* value in the worksheet and in the test record.
- **19.** Repeat steps 16 on page 122 through 18 on page 123 for all vertical scale settings in the work sheet and the test record.
- **20.** Repeat tests at 1 $M\Omega$ impedance as follows:
 - a. Set the calibrator to 0 volts and 1 $M\Omega$ output impedance.
 - **b.** Double-tap the badge of the channel being tested.
 - c. Set the Termination to 1 $M\Omega$
 - d. Repeat steps 16 on page 122 through 19 on page 123 for all vertical scale settings in the test record.
- **21.** Repeat the procedure for all remaining channels:
 - a. Set the calibrator to 0 volts and 50 Ω output impedance.
 - **b.** Move the calibrator output to the next channel input to be tested.
 - c. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel that you have finished testing and set Display to Off.

- d. Double-tap the Mean measurement badge.
- e. Tap the Configure panel.
- **f.** Tap the **Source 1** field and select the next channel to test.
- g. Starting from step16 on page 122, set the values from the test record for the channel under test, and repeat the above steps until all channels have been tested.
- 22. Touch outside a menu to close the menu.

Check DC offset accuracy

This test checks the offset accuracy at 50 Ω and 1 M Ω input impedance.

1. Connect the oscilloscope to a calibrated DC voltage source. If you are using the Fluke 9500B calibrator as the DC voltage source, connect the calibrator head to the oscilloscope channel 1.



2! performance

WARNING: Set the generator output to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

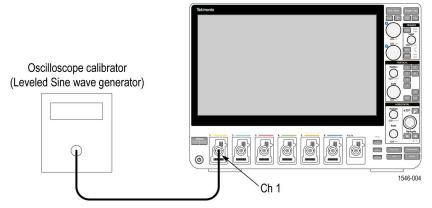
- 2. Tap File > Default Setup.
- 3. Double-tap the Acquisition badge and set Acquisition Mode to Average.
- 4. Set the Number of Waveforms to 16.
- **5.** Tap outside the menu to close the menu.
- 6. Double-tap the **Trigger** badge and set the trigger **Source** to **AC line**.
- 7. Add the **Mean** measurement to the Results bar:
 - a. Tap the Add New... Measure button to open the Add Measurements menu.
 - b. Set the Source to Ch 1.
 - c. In the Amplitude Measurements panel, double-tap the Mean button to add the Mean measurement badge to the Results bar.
- 8. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 9. Double-tap the **Mean** results badge.
- 10. Tap Show Statistics in Badge.
- 11. Tap FILTER/LIMIT RESULTS to open the panel.
- 12. Tap Limit Measurement Population to toggle it to On.
- 13. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 14. Tap the channel button on the Settings bar to add the channel under test to the Settings bar.
- 15. Double-tap the channel under test badge to open its configuration menu and change the vertical settings:
 - a. Set Vertical Scale to 1 mV/div.
 - b. Set Offset to 900 mV.

- c. Set Position to 0 by tapping Set to 0.
- d. Set Termination to 50 Ω .
- e. Tap Bandwidth Limit and set to 20 MHz.
- f. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 16. Set the calibrator output to +900 mV, as shown in the test record, and turn the calibrator output On.
- 17. Enter the Mean measurement value in the test record.
- 18. Double-tap the channel under test badge to open its configuration menu and change the Offset to -900 mV.
- 19. Set the calibrator output to -900 mV, as shown in the test record.
- 20. Enter the Mean measurement value in the test record.
- 21. Repeat step 15 on page 124 through 20 on page 125, changing the channel vertical settings and the calibrator output as listed in the test record for the channel under test.
- **22.** Repeat the channel tests at 1 M Ω impedance.
 - a. Set the calibrator output to Off or 0 volts.
 - **b.** Change the calibrator impedance to 1 $M\Omega$ and voltage to +900 mV.
 - c. Turn the calibrator output On.
 - d. Repeat steps 15 on page 124 through 20 on page 125, changing the channel **Termination** to 1 $M\Omega$ and the vertical Offset value and the calibrator output as listed in the 1 $M\Omega$ test record for the channel under test.
- 23. Repeat the procedure for all remaining channels.
 - a. Double-tap the **Mean** measurement badge.
 - b. Tap the Configure panel.
 - c. Tap the Source 1 field and select the next channel to test.
 - **d.** Set the calibrator to $\mathbf{0}$ volts and $\mathbf{50}$ $\mathbf{\Omega}$ output impedance.
 - e. Move the calibrator output to the next channel input to test.
 - f. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel that you have finished testing and set Display to Off.
 - g. Tap the channel button on the oscilloscope Settings bar of the next channel to test.
 - h. Starting from step 2 on page 124, repeat the procedure until all channels have been tested.

Check analog bandwidth

This test checks the bandwidth at 50 Ω and 1 M Ω terminations for each channel. The typical bandwidth at 1 M Ω termination is checked on the products as a functional check.

1. Connect the output of the calibrated leveled sine wave generator to the oscilloscope channel 1 input as shown in the following illustration.





WARNING: Set the generator to off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, and/or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

- 2. Tap File > Default Setup to reset the instrument and add the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- 3. Add the peak-to-peak measurement.
 - a. Tap the Add New. Measure button.
 - b. Set the Source to the channel under test.
 - c. In the Amplitude Measurements panel, double-tap the Peak-to-Peak measurement button to add the measurement badge to the Results bar.
 - **d.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
 - e. Double-tap the **Peak-to-Peak** results badge.
 - f. Tap Show Statistics in Badge.
 - g. Tap FILTER/LIMIT RESULTS to open the panel.
 - h. Tap Limit Measurement Population to toggle it to On.
 - i. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 4. Set the channel under test settings:
 - **a.** Double-tap the badge of the channel under test to open its configuration menu.
 - b. Set Vertical Scale to 1 mV/div.
 - c. Set Termination to 50 Ω .
 - d. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 5. Adjust the leveled sine wave signal source to display a waveform of 8 vertical divisions at the selected vertical scale with a set frequency of 10 MHz. For example, at 5 mV/div, use a \geq 40 mV_{D-D} signal; at 2 mV/div, use a \geq 16 mV_{D-D} signal.



Note: At some V/div settings, the generator may not provide 8 vertical divisions of signal. Set the generator output to obtain as many vertical divisions of signal as possible.

- 6. Double-tap the Horizontal badge in the Settings bar.
- 7. Set the Horizontal Scale to 1 ms/division.
- **8.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- Record the Peak-to-Peak measurement in the V in-pp entry of the test record.
- **10.** Double-tap the **Horizontal** badge in the Settings bar.
- 11. Set the Horizontal Scale to 4 ns/division .
- 12. Adjust the signal source to the maximum bandwidth frequency for the bandwidth and model being tested.
- 13. Record the peak-to-peak measurement.
 - a. Record the **Peak-to-Peak** measurement at the new frequency in the $V_{\text{bw-pp}}$ entry of the test record.
- **14.** Use the values of *V bw-pp* and *V in-pp* recorded in the test record, and the following equation, to calculate the Gain at bandwidth: *Gain = Vbw-pp / Vin-pp*.

To pass the performance measurement test, Gain should be \geq 0.707. Enter *Gain* in the test record.

- **15.** Repeat steps 4 on page 126 through 14 on page 126 for all combinations of Vertical Scale settings listed in the test record.
- **16.** Repeat the tests at 1 M Ω impedance.
 - **a.** Set the calibrator output to Off or 0 volts.
 - **b.** Change the calibrator impedance to 1 $M\Omega$.
 - **c.** Double-tap the badge of the channel under test to open its menu.
 - d. Set the Termination to 1 $M\Omega$.
 - e. Repeat steps 4 on page 126 through 16 on page 126 , but leave the termination set to 1 $M\Omega$.

- 17. Repeat the test for all remaining channels.
 - a. Set the calibrator to 0 volts and 50 Ω output impedance.
 - **b.** Move the calibrator output to the next channel input to be tested.
 - c. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel that you have finished testing and set Display to Off.
 - d. Tap the channel button on the oscilloscope Settings bar of the next channel to test.
 - e. Double-tap the Peak-to-Peak measurement badge.
 - f. Tap the Configure panel.
 - g. Tap the Source 1 field and select the next channel to test.
 - h. Starting from step 4 on page 126, repeat the procedure until all channels have been tested.

Check random noise

This test checks random noise at 1 M Ω and 50 Ω for each channel, in HiRes acquisition mode. You do not need to connect any test equipment to the oscilloscope for this test.

- 1. Disconnect everything from the oscilloscope inputs.
- 2. Tap File > Default Setup.
- 3. Turn on HiRes Mode except for 1.5 GHz instruments. 1.5 GHz instruments must be tested in Sample mode.
- 4. Add the AC RMS measurement:
 - a. Tap the Add New... Measure button.
 - **b.** Set the **Source** to the channel being tested.
 - c. In the Amplitude Measurements panel, double-tap the AC RMS measurement button to add the measurement badge to the Results bar.
 - **d.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
 - e. Double-tap the AC RMS measurement badge and tap Show Statistics in Badge to display statistics in the measurement badge.
 - f. Tap the Filter / Limit Results panel.
 - g. Turn on Limit Measurement Population.
 - h. Set the limit to 100.
 - i. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **5.** Set up the Horizontal mode:
 - a. Double-tap the Horizontal setting badge.
 - b. Set Horizontal Mode to Manual.
 - c. Set the Sample Rate to 6.25 GS/s.
 - d. Set the Record Length to 2 Mpts.
 - e. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 6. Double-tap the Channel badge of the channel being tested.
- 7. Set the Vertical Scale value to 1 mV.
- Check 1 M Ω termination.
 - a. In the Channel badge menu, tap 1 M Ω termination.
 - **b.** Tap the **Bandwidth Limit** field and select the highest frequency listed.
 - c. Set the channel Position value to 340 mdivs.
 - **d.** Once the measurement count (N) in the AC RMS measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
 - e. Set the channel vertical Position value to 360 mdivs.

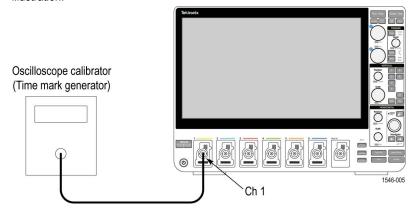
- f. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
- g. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > Full row of the 1 $M\Omega$ column of the Test Result record.
- h. In the channel badge menu, tap the Bandwidth Limit field and select 250 MHz.
- i. Set the channel vertical **Position** value to **340 mdivs**.
- j. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
- **k.** Set the channel vertical Position value to **360 mdivs**.
- I. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the µ readout).
- m. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > 250MHz limit row of the 1 M Ω column of the Test Result record.
- n. Tap the Bandwidth Limit field and select 20 MHz.
- o. Set the channel vertical Position value to 340 mdivs.
- p. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the µ readout).
- q. Set the channel vertical Position value to 360 mdivs.
- r. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
- s. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > 20MHz limit row of the 1 M Ω column of the Test Result record.
- **9.** Check **50** Ω termination.
 - a. In the Channel badge, set Termination to 50 Ω .
 - **b.** Tap the **Bandwidth Limit** field and select the highest frequency listed.
 - c. Set the channel vertical Position value to 340 mdivs.
 - d. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
 - e. Set the channel vertical Position value to 360 mdivs.
 - f. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
 - g. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > Full row of the 50 Ω column of the Test Result record.
 - h. Tap the Bandwidth Limit field and select 250 MHz.
 - i. Set the channel vertical **Position** value to **340 mdivs**.
 - j. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
 - k. Set the channel vertical **Position** value to **360 mdivs**.
 - I. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the µ readout).
 - m. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > 250MHz limit row of the 50 Ω column of the Test Result record.
 - n. Tap the Bandwidth Limit field and select 20 MHz.
 - o. Set the channel vertical Position value to 340 mdivs.
 - p. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the µ readout).
 - g. Set the channel vertical Position value to 360 mdivs.
 - r. Once the measurement count (N) in the measurement badge reaches 100, record the AC RMS Mean value (the μ readout).
 - s. Average the two values and record the result in the 1 mV/div > 20MHz limit row of the 50 Ω column of the Test Result record.
- **10.** Repeat 1 M Ω and 50 Ω tests at all V/div settings for the current channel.
 - a. In the Channel badge, set the Vertical Scale setting to the next value in the test record (2 mV, 5 mV, and so on, up to 1 V/div).
 - **b.** Repeat steps 8 on page 127 through 9 on page 128.
- **11.** Repeat all tests for the remaining input channels.
 - a. Double-tap the AC RMS measurement badge.
 - **b.** Tap the **Configure** panel.
 - c. Tap the **Source 1** field and select the next channel to test.
 - d. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel that you have finished testing and set **Display** to **Off**.

- e. Tap the channel button on the oscilloscope Settings bar of the next channel to test.
- f. Double-tap the channel badge for the channel being tested.
- g. Starting at step 7 on page 127, repeat these procedures for each input channel.

Check long term sample rate

This test checks the sample rate and delay time accuracy (time base).

 Connect the output of a time mark generator to the oscilloscope channel 1 input using a 50 Ω cable, as shown in the following illustration.



WARNING: Set the generator output to off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, and/or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

- 2. Set the time mark generator period to 80 ms. Use a time mark waveform with a fast rising edge.
- 3. If it is adjustable, set the time mark amplitude to approximately $2 V_{P-P}$.
- 4. Tap File > Default Setup.
- **5.** Tap the channel **1** button on the Settings bar.
- **6.** Double-tap the Channel 1 badge to open its Configuration menu.
- 7. Set Termination to 50 Ω .
- 8. Set Vertical Scale to 500 mV.
- 9. Set the **Position** value to center the time mark signal on the screen.
- **10.** Tap outside the menu area to close it.
- 11. Double-tap the Horizontal settings badge.
- 12. Set the Horizontal Scale to 100 ns/div.
- 13. Tap outside the menu area to close it.
- **14.** Double-tap the **Trigger** settings badge.
- 15. Set Source to the channel being tested.
- **16.** Set the **Level** as necessary for a triggered display.
- 17. Tap outside the menu area to close it.
- **18.** Double-tap the **Horizontal** settings badge.
- 19. Adjust the **Position** value to move the trigger point to the center of the screen.
- 20. Turn Delay to On and set Position to 80 ms.
- 21. Set the Horizontal Scale to 100 ns/div.
- 22. Observe where the rising edge of the marker crosses the center horizontal graticule line. The rising edge should cross within ±2 divisions of the vertical center graticule. Enter the deviation in the test record.



Note: A 2.5 x 10⁻⁶ time base error is 2 divisions of displacement.

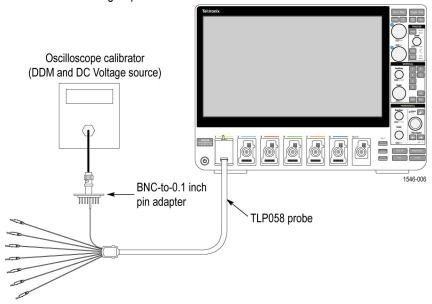
Check digital threshold accuracy

This test checks the threshold accuracy of the TLP058 logic probe digital channels D0-D7 at 0 V and 25 °C, for all oscilloscope input channels.



Note: Threshold Accuracy is a function of the logic probe only. It is a typical specification. The Threshold Accuracy test checks the typical logic probe performance, and may be considered a functional check of the oscilloscope digital input.

1. Connect a TLP058 digital probe to channel 1.



2. Connect the DC voltage source to digital channel **D0**.



WARNING: Set the generator output to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

If you are using the Fluke 9500 calibrator as the DC voltage source, connect the calibrator head to the digital channel D0, using the BNC-to-0.1 inch pin adapter listed in the *Required equipment* table. Be sure to connect channel D0 to both the corresponding signal pin and to a ground pin on the adapter.

- 3. Tap File > Default Setup. This resets the instrument and adds the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- **4.** Display the digital channels and set the thresholds.
 - a. Double-tap the badge of the channel under test on the Settings bar.
 - b. Double-tap the Threshold field at the bottom of the menu and set the value to 0 V.
 - c. Tap **Set All Thresholds**. All thresholds are now set for the 0 V threshold check.
 - **d.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **5.** Double-tap the **Horizontal** badge in the Settings bar.
- 6. Set the Horizontal Scale to 10 ns/div.
- 7. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 8. Set the calibrator DC voltage output (Vs) to -400 mV.
- 9. Wait 1 second. Verify that the logic level is low on **D0**.
- 10. Increment Vs by +10 mV. Wait 1 second and check the logic level of the channel D0 signal display.

If the signal level is a logic low or is alternating between high and low, continue to increment Vs by +10 mV, wait 1 second, and check the logic level until the logic state is a steady high.

- 11. Record this Vs value as Vs- for D0 of the test record.
- **12.** Double-tap the **Trigger** badge and set the **Slope** to **Falling** edge.
- 13. Set the DC voltage source (Vs) to +400 mV.
- **14.** Wait 1 second. Verify that the logic level is high.
- 15. Decrement Vs by -10 mV. Wait 1 second and check the logic level of the channel D0 signal display.

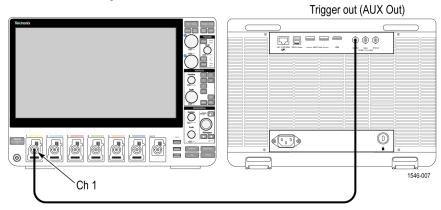
If the signal level is a logic high or is alternating between high and low, continue to decrement Vs by -10 mV, wait 1 second, and check the logic level until the logic state is a steady low.

- 16. Record this Vs value as Vs+ for D0 of the test record.
- 17. Find the average using this formula: $V_{sAvg} = (V_{s-} + V_{s+})/2$.
- 18. Record the average as the test result for D0 in the test record. The test result should be between the low and high limits.
- 19. Repeat the procedure for all remaining digital channels.
 - a. Connect the next digital channel to be tested (D1, D2, and so on) to the DC voltage source.
 - b. Repeat steps 8 on page 130 through 19 on page 131, until all digital channels have been tested for this input channel.
- **20.** Repeat the procedure for all remaining input channels.
 - a. Move the TLP058 digital probe from channel 1 to channel 2.
 - **b.** Set the generator output to 0 volts and Off.
 - c. Repeat steps starting at 2 on page 130 for the channel being tested (channel 2, channel 3, and so on).

Check AUX Out output voltage levels

This test checks the output voltage levels from the AUX Out connector.

1. Use a 50 Ω cable to connect the AUX Out signal from the rear of the instrument to the channel 1 input of the same instrument, as shown in the following illustration.



- 2. Tap File > Default Setup. This resets the instrument and adds the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- 3. Double-tap the badge of the channel 1 badge to open its configuration menu.
- 4. Set the Vertical Scale to 1 V/div.
- **5.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **6.** Double-tap the **Horizontal** badge in the Settings bar.
- 7. Set the Horizontal Scale to 400 ns/div.
- 8. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **9.** Record the Maximum and Minimum measurements at 1 M Ω termination.

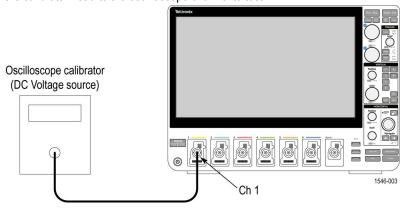
- a. Tap the Add New... Measure button.
- b. In the Amplitude Measurements panel, set the Source to Ch 1.
- c. Double-tap the Maximum button to add the measurement badge to the Results bar.
- d. Double-tap the Minimum button to add the measurement badge to the Results bar.
- e. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **f.** Double-tap the **Maximum** results badge.
- g. Tap Show Statistics in Badge.
- h. Tap FILTER/LIMIT RESULTS to open the panel.
- i. Tap Limit Measurement Population to toggle it to On.
- j. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **k.** Double-tap the **Minimum** results badge.
- I. Tap Show Statistics in Badge.
- m. Tap FILTER/LIMIT RESULTS to open the panel.
- n. Tap Limit Measurement Population to toggle it to On.
- o. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **p.** Enter the Maximum and Minimum measurement readings in the 1 $M\Omega$ row of the test record.
- **10.** Record the Maximum and Minimum measurements at 50 Ω termination.
 - a. Double-tap the Ch 1 badge to open its configuration menu.
 - **b.** Set Termination to 50 Ω .
 - c. Tap outside the menu to close it.
 - **d.** Enter the Maximum and Minimum measurement readings in the 50 Ω row of the test record.

Check DVM voltage accuracy (DC)

This test checks the DC voltage accuracy of the Digital Volt Meter (DVM) option. The DVM option is available for free when you register the instrument at tek.com.

Procedure

1. Connect the oscilloscope to a DC voltage source to run this test. If using the Fluke 9500 calibrator as the DC voltage source, connect the calibrator head to the oscilloscope channel to test.



WARNING: Set the generator output to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

2. Set the calibrator impedance to 1 $M\Omega$.

- 3. Tap File > Default Setup. This resets the instrument and adds the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- Set the channel settings.
 - a) Double tap the badge of the channel under test to open its menu.
 - b) Check that **Position** is set to **0 divs**. If not, set the position to 0 divisions.
 - c) Confirm that **Termination** is set to 1 $M\Omega$.
 - d) Set the Bandwidth Limit to 20 MHz.
- 5. Set the calibrator impedance to 1 $M\Omega$.
- 6. Double-tap the Horizontal badge and set Horizontal Scale to 1 ms/div.
- 7. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 8. Double-tap the **Acquisition** badge and set the **Acquisition Mode** to **Average**.
- 9. Verify or set the Number of Waveforms to 16.
- **10.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 11. Double-tap the Trigger badge and set the Source to AC Line.
- **12.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 13. Tap the **DVM** button to add the DVM badge to the Results bar.
- **14.** In the **DVM** menu, set **Source** to the channel to be tested.
- 15. Set Mode to DC.
- **16.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 17. Set the calibrator to the input voltage shown in the test record (for example, -5 V for a 1V/div setting).
- **18.** In the channel under test menu, set the **Offset** value to that shown in the test record (for example, –5 V for –5 V input and 1 V/div setting).
- 19. Set the Vertical Scale field to match the value in the test record (for example, 1 V/div).
- 20. Enter the measured value on the DVM badge into the DVM Voltage Accuracy Tests record.
- 21. Repeat the procedure (steps 17 on page 133, 18 on page 133, 19 on page 133 and 20 on page 133) for each volts/division setting shown in the test record.
- 22. Repeat all steps, starting with step 4 on page 133, for each oscilloscope channel to check. To set the next channel to test:
 - a) Double tap the badge of the channel under test to open its menu.
 - b) Set Display to Off.
 - c) Tap the channel button in the Settings bar of the next channel to test to add that channel badge and signal to the display.

Check DVM voltage accuracy (AC)

This test checks the AC voltage accuracy of the Digital Volt Meter (DVM) option. The DVM option is available for free when you register the instrument at tek.com.

Procedure

1. Connect the output of the leveled square wave generator (for example, Fluke 9500) to the oscilloscope channel 1 input.



WARNING: Set the generator output to Off or 0 volts before connecting, disconnecting, or moving the test hookup during the performance of this procedure. The generator is capable of providing dangerous voltages.

- **2.** Set the generator to **50** Ω output impedance (50 Ω source impedance).
- 3. Set the generator to produce a square wave of the amplitude and frequency listed in the test record (for example, 20 mV_{pp} at 1 kHz).
- 4. Tap File > Default Setup to reset the instrument and add the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- 5. Tap the **DVM** button to add the DVM badge to the Results bar.
- 6. Set the DVM Mode to AC RMS.

- 7. In the DVM menu, set **Source** to the channel to be tested.
- 8. Double-tap the channel badge of the channel being tested to open its configuration menu.
- 9. Set **Termination** to **50** Ω .
- 10. Use the Vertical Scale controls to set the signal height so that the signal covers between 4 and 8 vertical divisions on the screen.
- **11.** Enter the DVM measured value in the test record.
- 12. Repeat steps 10 on page 134 and 11 on page 134 for each voltage and frequency combination shown in the record.
- 13. Repeat all steps to test all remaining oscilloscope channels. To set the next channel to test:
 - a) Double tap the badge of the channel under test to open its menu.
 - b) Set Display to Off.
 - c) Tap the channel button in the Settings bar of the next channel to test to add that channel badge and signal to the display.

Check trigger frequency accuracy and maximum input frequency

This test checks trigger frequency counter accuracy. The trigger frequency counter is part of the free DVM and trigger frequency option that is available when you register the instrument at tek.com.

Procedure

- 1. Tap File > Default Setup to reset the instrument and add the channel 1 badge and signal to the display.
- 2. Connect the 10 MHz Reference out from the time mark generator to the Ref In connector on the back of the oscilloscope.
- 3. Connect the output of the time mark generator to the oscilloscope channel input being tested using a 50 Ω cable. Set the time mark generator to a 50 Ω source and a fast rising edge waveform (\geq 3 mV/ns).
- 4. Set the time mark generator frequency to the first value shown in the test record, starting at 100 Hz.
- 5. Set the mark amplitude to $1 V_{pp}$, which makes a 2 divisions high waveform.
- **6.** Double-tap the channel badge being tested (starting with channel 1) and set **Termination** to **50** Ω .
- 7. Set the channel Vertical Scale to 500 mV/div.
- 8. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 9. Double-tap the Acquisition badge and set the Timebase Reference Source to External (10 MHz).
- **10.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 11. Double-tap the Horizontal badge and use the Horizontal Scale controls to display at least 2 cycles of the waveform.
- **12.** Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 13. Double-tap the **Trigger** badge to open its menu.
 - a) Set the **Source** field to the input channel being tested.
 - b) Tap the **Set to 50%** button to obtain a stable display.
 - c) Tap the Mode & Holdoff panel to open the Mode & Holdoff configuration menu.
 - d) In the **Mode & Hold Off** menu, set the **Trigger Frequency Counter** to **On**. The trigger frequency readout is at the bottom of the Trigger badge.
 - e) Tap outside the menu to close it.
- **14.** Double-tap the channel badge being tested (starting with channel 1) and use the **Position** controls to vertically center the time mark in the waveform graticule.
- **15.** Enter the value of the trigger frequency (**F** readout in the **Trigger** badge) in the test record for that frequency.
- **16.** Repeat this procedure for each frequency setting shown in the record. Make sure to adjust the Horizontal scale after each calibrator frequency change to show at least two cycles of the waveform on the screen.
- 17. Repeat all these steps to test each oscilloscope channel.

Check AFG sine and ramp frequency accuracy

This test verifies the frequency accuracy of the arbitrary function generator. All output frequencies are derived from a single internally generated frequency. Only one frequency point of channel 1 is required to be checked.

1. Connect a 50 Ω cable from the **AFG Out** connector to the frequency counter input as shown in the following figure.

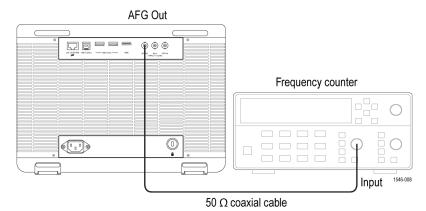


Figure 1: Frequency/period test

- 2. Tap File > Default Setup to set the instrument to the factory default settings.
- 3. Tap the AFG button to open the AFG menu.
- **4.** Set the arbitrary function generator output as follows:

| Select menu | Setting | |
|---------------|----------------------|--|
| Output | On | |
| Waveform Type | Sine | |
| Frequency | 1.000000 MHz | |
| Amplitude | 1.00 V _{PP} | |

- 5. Turn on the frequency counter:
 - a. Double-tap the Trigger badge to open its menu.
 - b. Set the Source field to the input channel being tested.
 - c. Tap the Set to 50% button to obtain a stable display.
 - d. Tap the Mode & Holdoff panel to open the Mode & Holdoff configuration menu
 - **e.** In the **Mode & Holdoff** menu, set the **Trigger Frequency Counter** to **On**. The trigger frequency readout is at the bottom of the Trigger badge.
 - f. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 6. Check that the reading of the frequency counter is between 0.999950 MHz and 1.000050 MHz. Enter the value in the Test record.
- 7. Set the arbitrary function generator output as follows:

| Select menu | Setting |
|---------------|---------|
| Waveform Type | Ramp |
| Frequency | 500 kHz |

8. Check that reading of the frequency counter is between 499.975 kHz and 500.025 kHz. Enter the value in the Test record.

Check AFG square and pulse frequency accuracy

This test verifies the frequency accuracy of the arbitrary function generator. All output frequencies are derived from a single internally generated frequency. Only one frequency point of channel 1 is required to be checked.

1. Connect the arbitrary function generator to the frequency counter as shown in the following figure.

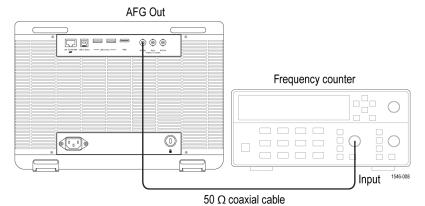


Figure 2: Frequency/period test

- 2. Tap **File** > **Default Setup** to set the instrument to the factory default settings.
- 3. Tap the AFG button to open the AFG menu.
- **4.** Set the arbitrary function generator as follows:

| Select menu | Setting |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Waveform Type | Square |
| Frequency | 1.000000 MHz |
| Amplitude | 1.00 V _{PP} |
| Output | On |

- 5. Turn on the frequency counter:
 - a. Double-tap the Trigger badge to open its menu.
 - b. Set the Source field to the input channel being tested.
 - c. Tap the Set to 50% button to obtain a stable display.
 - d. Tap the Mode & Holdoff panel to open the Mode & Holdoff configuration menu
 - **e.** In the **Mode & Holdoff** menu, set the **Trigger Frequency Counter** to **On**. The trigger frequency readout is at the bottom of the Trigger badge.
 - f. Tap outside the menu to close it.
- 6. Check that the frequency counter readout is between 0.999950 MHz and 1.00005 MHz. Enter the value in the Test record.
- 7. Set up the arbitrary function generator as follows:

| Select menu | Setting |
|---------------|---------|
| Waveform Type | Pulse |

8. Check that reading of the frequency counter is between 0.999950 MHz and 1.000050 MHz. Enter the value in the Test record.

Check AFG signal amplitude accuracy

This test verifies the amplitude accuracy of the arbitrary function generator. All output amplitudes are derived from a combination of attenuators and 3 dB variable gain. Some amplitude points are checked. This test uses a 50 Ω terminator. It is necessary to know the accuracy of the 50 Ω terminator in advance of this amplitude test. This accuracy is used as a calibration factor.

1. Connect the 50 Ω terminator to the DMM as shown in the following figure and measure the resistance value.

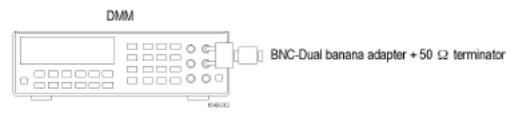


Figure 3: 50 Ω terminator accuracy

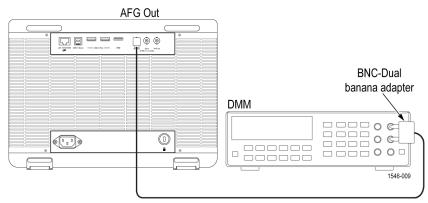
2. Calculate the 50 Ω calibration factor (CF) from the reading value and record as follows:

Table 2: CF (Calibration Factor) = $1.414 \times ((50 / \text{Measurement }\Omega) + 1)$

| Measurement (reading of the DMM) | Calculated CF |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | |

Examples:

- For a measurement of 50.50 Ω , CF = 1.414 (50 / 50.50 + 1) = **2.814**.
- For a measurement of 49.62 Ω , CF = 1.414 (50 / 49.62 + 1) = **2.839**.
- 3. Connect the arbitrary function generator output to the DMM as shown in the following figure. Be sure to connect the 50 Ω terminator to the AFG Out connector.



 50Ω coaxial cable + 50Ω terminator

Figure 4: Amplitude test

4. Tap the **AFG** button and set up the arbitrary function generator output as follows:

| Select menu | Setting | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| Waveform Type | Sine | |
| Frequency | 1.000000 kHz | |
| Amplitude | 30 mV _{PP} | |
| Load Impedance | 50 Ω | |
| Table continued | | |

| Select menu | Setting |
|-------------|---------|
| Output | On |

- **5.** Measure the **AC RMS** voltage readout on the DMM.
- **6.** Multiply the DMM voltage by the calculated CF to get the corrected peak to peak voltage. Enter the resulting value in the Measurement field in the following table.
- 7. Change the AFG output amplitude to the next value in the table.
- **8.** Repeat steps 5 on page 138 through 7 on page 138 for each amplitude value. Check that the peak to peak voltages are within the limits in the table below. Enter the values in the test record.

| Waveform Type | Frequency | Amplitude | Measurement | Range |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|---|
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 30.0 mV _{PP} | | 28.55 mV _{PP} - 31.45 mV _{PP} |
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 300.0 mV _{PP} | | 294.5 mV _{PP} - 305.5 mV _{PP} |
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 800.0 mV _{PP} | | 787.0 mV _{PP} - 813.0 mV _{PP} |
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 1.500 V _{PP} | | 1.4765 V _{PP} - 1.5235 V _{PP} |
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 2.000 V _{PP} | | 1.969 V _{PP} - 2.031 V _{PP} |
| Sine | 1.000 kHz | 2.500 V _{PP} | | 2.4615 V _{PP} - 2.5385 V _{PP} |

Check AFG DC offset accuracy

This test verifies the DC offset accuracy of the arbitrary function generator. This test uses a 50 Ω terminator. It is necessary to know the accuracy of the 50 Ω terminator in advance of this test. This accuracy is used as a calibration factor.

1. Connect the 50 Ω terminator to the DMM as shown in the following figure and measure the resistance value.

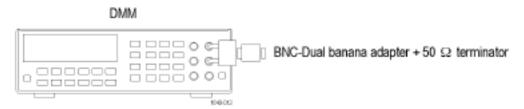


Figure 5: 50 Ω terminator accuracy

2. Calculate the 50 Ω calibration factor (CF) from the reading value and record as follows:

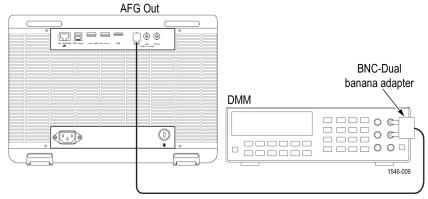
Table 3: CF (Calibration Factor) = $0.5 \times ((50 / \text{Measurement } \Omega) + 1)$

| Measurement (reading of the DMM) | Calculated CF |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | |

Examples:

- For a measurement of 50.50 Ω , CF = 0.5 (50 / 50.50 + 1) = **0.9951**.
- For a measurement of 49.62Ω , CF = 0.5 (50 / 49.62 + 1) = 1.0038.

3. Connect the arbitrary function generator output to the DMM as shown in the following figure. Be sure to connect the 50 Ω terminator to the arbitrary function generator **AFG Output** connector.



 50Ω coaxial cable + 50Ω terminator

Figure 6: DC offset tests

4. Tap the AFG button and set up the arbitrary function generator as follows:

| Select menu | Setting |
|---------------|----------|
| Waveform Type | DC |
| Offset | + 1.25 V |
| Output | On |

- 5. Measure the voltage readout on the DMM.
- **6.** Multiply the DMM voltage by the calculated CF to get the corrected offset voltage. Enter the resulting value in the Measurement field in the following table.

| Function | Offset | Measurement | Range |
|----------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| DC | + 1.25 Vdc | Vdc | 1.23025 Vdc to 1.26975 Vdc |
| DC | 0.000 Vdc | Vdc | - 0.001 Vdc to + 0.001 Vdc |
| DC | - 1.25 Vdc | Vdc | -1.26975 Vdc to -1.23025 Vdc |

- 7. Change the AFG output amplitude to the next value in the table, measure the voltage readout on the DMM, multiply the DMM readout by the calculated CF to get the corrected offset voltage, and enter the resulting value in the Measurement field in the table.
- 8. Verify that the corrected offset measurements are within the range.